

N O T I C E

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED FROM
MICROFICHE. ALTHOUGH IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT
CERTAIN PORTIONS ARE ILLEGIBLE, IT IS BEING RELEASED
IN THE INTEREST OF MAKING AVAILABLE AS MUCH
INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE

Flight Design System-1 System Design Document

Executive Logic Flow - Program Design Language

(NASA-TM-80841) FLIGHT DESIGN SYSTEM-1
SYSTEM DESIGN DOCUMENT. VOLUME 9:
EXECUTIVE LOGIC FLOW, PROGRAM DESIGN
LANGUAGE (NASA) 449 p HC A19/MF A01

N80-14180

CSCL 22B G3/16 Unclas
46524

Mission Planning and Analysis Division
December 1979



National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas



77-FM-18
Vol. IX

77FM18:IX

JSC-12564

SHUTTLE PROGRAM

FLIGHT DESIGN SYSTEM-1
SYSTEM DESIGN DOCUMENT

EXECUTIVE LOGIC FLOW - PROGRAM DESIGN LANGUAGE

By Mission Analysis and Engineering
Federal Systems Division - Houston
IBM Corporation

JSC Task Monitor: Software Development Branch

Approved: Elric N. McHenry

Elric N. McHenry, Chief
Software Development Branch

Approved: Ronald L. Berry

Ronald L. Berry, Chief
Mission Planning and Analysis Division

Mission Planning and Analysis Division
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
December 1979

PREFACE

The Flight Design System-1 (FDS-1) is a pilot project to evaluate current concepts and to determine the hardware/software capability that will be required for the operational era to support Shuttle flight planning. This software system is being implemented on a Hewlett-Packard 21MX computer with a Daconics documentation system and will provide terminal-based interactive flight planning capability.

The System Design Document (SDD) for FDS-1 is the specification for and description of this hardware/software facility. The SDD is logically organized into 10 published volumes. This organization is presented in the accompanying table. The material in the early volumes is primarily presented from the user's point of view, whereas the latter material is software-developer oriented. The SDD will be published by volumes over a period of time, and various volumes will be updated and republished during the development of FDS-1.

FDS-1 SYSTEM DESIGN DOCUMENT

Volume I	Introduction, Overview, and User Interface
*Volume II	Utility Processor Library
*Volume III	Processor Library
Volume IV	System Architecture and Executive
Volume V	Data Management and Data Base Documentation Support System
Volume VI	Standards
Volume VII	Utility Support Software
Volume VIII	Build and Delivery Procedures, Software Development, Debug, and Sytem Build Aids
Volume IX	Executive Logic Flow - Program Design Language
Volume X	Document Change Request Procedure and Submittal Form

*Combined as one volume with title: Volume III FDS-1 Processor Library

CONTENTS

Section		Page
1.0	<u>INTRODUCTION</u>	1-1
2.0	<u>COMMON FOR FDS EXECUTIVE</u>	2-1
3.0	<u>FDS EXECUTIVE MESSAGES</u>	3-1
4.0	<u>PDL LISTING PROGRAM</u>	4-1
5.0	<u>FDS EXECUTIVE DETAILED LOGIC FLOW</u>	5-1
6.0	<u>DETAILED LOGIC FLOW LISTING - PROGRAM EXECUTION</u>	6-1

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The flight design system can be divided functionally into two major areas: the FDS Executive and the application processor. The requirements for and the architecture of the FDS Executive is presented in volume I and volume IV, respectively, of this document. Volume IX presents the detailed logic flow for the FDS Executive.

2.0 COMMON FOR FDS EXECUTIVE

Three commons (XE, XB, and XS) presented in this section are used throughout the FDS Executive.

```

2 1 CD
3 1 CD
4 1 CD
5 1 CD
6 1 CD
7 1 CD
8 1 CD
9 1 CD
10 1 CD
11 1 CD
12 1 CD
13 1 CD
14 1 CD
15 1 CD
16 1 CD
17 1 CD
18 1 CD
19 1 CD
20 1 CD
21 1 CD
22 1 CD
23 1 CD
24 1 CD
25 1 CD
26 1 CD
27 1 CD
28 1 CD
29 1 CD
30 1 CD
31 1 CD
32 1 CD
33 1 CD
34 1 CD
35 1 CD
36 1 CD
37 1 CD
38 1 CD
39 1 CD
40 1 CD
41 1 CD
42 1 CD
43 1 CD
44 1 CD
45 1 CD
46 1 CD
47 1 CD
48 1 CD
49 1 CD
50 1 CD
51 1 CD
52 1 CD
53 1 CD
54 1 CD
55 1 CD
56 1 CD
57 1 CD
58 1 CD
59 1 CD
60 1 CD

COMMON XE(400), XB(1400), XS(200)
XE - EXECUTIVE FIXED COMMON (GLOBAL)
XB - EXECUTIVE DYNAMIC BLOCK (SUBSTA LEVEL DEPENDENT)
XS - EXECUTIVE SCRATCH SPACE (VOLATILE ACROSS ALL CALLS
    TO FDS ROUTINES EXCEPT XR_...)

1 CD*****
XE CONTENTS
INTEGER
* CLASNO
* CLASNO
* COMPTR
* CLASNO
* PRGMAN(3)
* REQBUF(64)
* SEQEND
* SEQPTR
* SUBSTA
* TKMLNG
* TOKENS(32)
* XE
DIMENSION
* INTNAM(3)
EQUIVALENCE
* (XE(1), LU)
* (XE(3), QUAL)
* (XE(5), MASSA)
* (XE(7), SEQNAM(1))
* (XE(11), SEQEND)
* (XE(13), INTNAM(1))
* (XE(19), REQPTR)
* (XE(184), TKMLNG)
* (XE(139), SEQEND)
* (XE(141), OLDIND)
* (XE(142), CARTRG)
* (XE(144), COMPTR)
* (XE(2), CLASNO)
* (XE(4), FLAGS)
* (XE(6), SUBSTA)
* (XE(10), SEQSTR)
* (XE(12), SEQPTR)
* (XE(16), PRGMAN(1))
* (XE(20), REQBUF(1))
* (XE(85), TOKENS(1))
* (XE(140), TABEND)
* (XE(143), NOPROC)
* (XE(145), COMBUF(1))
CARTRG - NUMBER OF THE DISK CARTRIDGE CONTAINING EXECUTIVE MASTER
FILES
CLASNO - EXECUTIVE/MANAGER REQUEST BLOCK CLASS I/O NUMBER
COMBUF - TERMINAL COMMUNICATIONS OUTPUT BUFFER
(1) - NUMBER OF TOKENS IN BUFFER
(2) - NUMBER OF USED WORDS IN BUFFER
(3-256) - TOKENS REPRESENTING USER'S RESPONSE
COMPTR - POINTER TO TOKEN CURRENTLY BEING PROCESSED FROM COMBUF
EXTEND - SEQUENCE # WHERE EXECUTION IS TO END ( RETURN TO X )
LINE - EXECUTIVE FLAG WORD (0-999, 1-99)
BITS 0-10 UNUSED
11 PROCESSOR ON-LINE DEBUG
12 MANAGER ON-LINE DEBUG
13 EXECUTIVE ON-LINE DEBUG
14 PRODUCE A DUMP ON ALL TERMINATIONS
15 - MANAGER REQUEST TRANSACTION TRACE FLAG
INTNAM - NAME OF INTERFACE TABLE INPUT TO INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR

```

61	1 CD	OR ASSOCIATED WITH PROCESSOR EXECUTED IN MANUAL, SEMI OR
62	1 CD	AUTO-WITH-TRACE MODE (FIRST WORD = 0 IF DEFAULT INTERFACE
63	1 CD	TABLE)
64	1 CD	LU - LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF TERMINAL BEING SUPPORTED BY THIS
65	1 CD	EXECUTIVE MASTER STATE FLAG (LEVEL LAST PASSED CONTROL BY
66	1 CD	MASSTA - EXECUTIVE MASTER STATE FLAG (LEVEL LAST PASSED CONTROL BY
67	1 CD	XXEXEC). RESET TO ZERO BY LEVELS RETURNING TO DIRECTIVE
68	1 CD	LEVEL.
69	1 CD	BITS 0-9 - NOT USED
70	1 CD	BITS 10-13 - DIRECTIVE CONTROL MODE IF BITS 14-15 = 0
71	1 CD	0 - LIST
72	1 CD	1 - TOC
73	1 CD	2 - SAVE
74	1 CD	3 - RECALL
75	1 CD	4 - DELETE
76	1 CD	5 - RENAME
77	1 CD	6 - COPY
78	1 CD	7 - CLEAR
79	1 CD	8 - OFF
80	1 CD	9 - STORE
81	1 CD	10 - RESTORE
82	1 CD	11 - UNLOAD
83	1 CD	12 - LOAD
84	1 CD	13 - BATCH
85	1 CD	BIT 11 - EXECUTION CONTROL INITIALIZATION INDICATOR
86	1 CD	IF BITS 14-15 = 1
87	1 CD	0 - INITIALIZATION FROM DIRECTIVE
88	1 CD	1 - INITIALIZATION FOR REENTRY
89	1 CD	BITS 12-13 - EXECUTION CONTROL MODE IF BITS 14-15 = 1
90	1 CD	0 - MANUAL
91	1 CD	1 - SEMI-AUTOMATIC
92	1 CD	2 - AUTOMATIC-Y
93	1 CD	3 - AUTOMATIC
94	1 CD	BITS 14-15 - EXECUTIVE STATE
95	1 CD	0 - DIRECTIVE LEVEL
96	1 CD	1 - EXECUTION CONTROL LEVEL
97	1 CD	2 - SEQUENCE TABLE EDIT LEVEL
98	1 CD	3 - INTERFACE TABLE EDIT LEVEL
99	1 CD	NOPROC - NUMBER OF PROCESSORS IN LIBRARY
100	1 CD	OLDIND - OLD INDEX TO CURRENTLY EXECUTING ENTRY IN SEQUENCE TABLE
101	1 CD	PRCMAN - NAME OF PROCESSOR FOR WHICH INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR WAS
102	1 CD	INVOKED OR BEING EXECUTED IN MANUAL, SEMI OR AUTO-WITH-
103	1 CD	TRACE MODE
104	1 CD	QUAL - USE: UNIQUE FILE NAME QUALIFIER (SIXTH CHARACTER OF NAME)
105	1 CD	REQBUF - BUFFER FOR MANAGER WORK AREA REQUESTS (SEE SDD 6.2.7)
106	1 CD	REQPTR - POINTER TO END OF LAST COMPLETED 8 WORD ENTRY IN REQBUF
107	1 CD	(0 INDICATES REQBUF EMPTY) OR RETURN CODE FORM XREQ
108	1 CD	(HIGH BYTE = PARAM1, LOW BYTE = PARAM2, SEE SDD 6.2.6.3)
109	1 CD	SEQEND - TERMINATING SEQUENCE NUMBER OF SEQUENCE TABLE EXECUTED
110	1 CD	IN SEMI OR AUTO MODE AS PASSED TO THE MANAGER
111	1 CD	SEQMAN - NAME OF SEQUENCE TABLE INPUT TO SEQUENCE TABLE EDITOR OR
112	1 CD	EXECUTED IN SEMI OR AUTO MODE
113	1 CD	SEQPTR - POINTER TO LAST SEQUENCE TABLE ENTRY EXECUTED IN SEMI
114	1 CD	OR AUTO-WITH-TRACE MODE
115	1 CD	SEQSTR - INITIAL SEQUENCE NUMBER OF SEQUENCE TABLE EXECUTED IN
116	1 CD	SEMI OR AUTO MODE
117	1 CD	SUMSTA - EXECUTIVE SUB-STATE FLAG (LEVEL IN COMMUNICATION WITH
118	1 CD	USER TERMINAL). SET TO LEVEL TO BE INITIALIZED NEXT OR
119	1 CD	ZERO IF LEVEL INITIALIZATION FAILS.

IMPORTANCE OF THE CRUCIAL EVIDENCE

XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM
XB COM

147	1 CD	XB CONTENTS (DIRECTIVE LEVEL)
148	1 CD	INTEGER
149	1 CD	• DIRECT(SQ)
150	1 CD	EQUIVALENCE
151	1 CD	• (XB(1) ,NUMDIR)
152	1 CD	• (XB(1) ,DIRECT(1))
153	1 CD	• (XB(151),BEGINNING OF DIRECTIVE DEPENDENT ALLOCATION)
154	1 CD	• (XB(151),DIRECT(1))
155	1 CD	DIRECT - FIXED ORDER LIST OF FDS DIRECTIVES (FOUR CHARACTERS PER
156	1 CD	DIRECTIVE)
157	1 CD	NUMDIR - NUMBER OF DIRECTIVES ACTUALLY IN DIRECT
158	1 CD	
159	1 CD	*****
160	1 CD	

162	1 CD		XB CONTENTS (EXECUTION CONTROL LEVEL)		ZBCOMM
163	1 CD				ZBCOMM
164	1 CD	INTEGER			ZBCOMM
165	1 CD	* ASCENT	*CURIND		ZBCOMM
166	1 CD	* RESETD	*SELEN		ZBCOMM
167	1 CD	* SEOMO	*SETAB		ZBCOMM
168	1 CD				ZBCOMM
169	1 CD	DIMENSION			ZBCOMM
170	1 CD	* ASCENT(10)	*L100(150)		ZBCOMM
171	1 CD	* SETAB(1150)			ZBCOMM
172	1 CD				ZBCOMM
173	1 CD	EQUIVALENCE			ZBCOMM
174	1 CD	* (XB(1) ,NOPRC2)	*Y0(22) *L100(11)		ZBCOMM
175	1 CD	* (XB(235) ,RESETD)	*Y1(234) *ASCENT(11)		ZBCOMM
176	1 CD	* (XB(246) ,CURIND)	*Y0(249) *SEOMO		ZBCOMM
177	1 CD	* (XB(250) ,SELEN)	*Y0(251) *SETAB(11)		ZBCOMM
178	1 CD				ZBCOMM
179	1 CD	ASCENT - SEQUENCE TABLE ENTRY IN ASCII TO PROMPT USER			ZBCOMM
180	1 CD	IN SEMI MODE ONLY			ZBCOMM
181	1 CD	CURIND - CURRENT INDEX TO EXECUTING SEQUENCE ENTRY			ZBCOMM
182	1 CD	L100 - LIBRARY DIRECTORY PROCESSOR NAME TABLE			ZBCOMM
183	1 CD	NOPRC2 - NUMBER OF PROCESSORS IN L100 (SAME AS YE(143))			ZBCOMM
184	1 CD	RESETD - INDEX OF RESET ENTRY WHEN RESET SEQUENCE # IS REQUESTED			ZBCOMM
185	1 CD	SELEN - LENGTH OF SEQUENCE TABLE			ZBCOMM
186	1 CD	SEOMO - NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN SEQUENCE TABLE			ZBCOMM
187	1 CD	SETAB - SEQUENCE TABLE CURRENTLY BEING EXECUTED			ZBCOMM
188	1 CD				ZBCOMM
189	1 CD	*****			ZBCOMM

INTRODUCTORY PART OF THE
OIL AND GAS PAGE IS POOR

2-4

[illegible]

77FM18:IX

3.0 FDS EXECUTIVE MESSAGES

The list of messages generated by the Executive are presented in this section.

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

4.0 PDL LISTING PROGRAM

The detailed logic flow of the program that generates PDL listing is presented as follows.

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

PDL STRUCTURED LISTING PROGRAM

      1 CD1
      1 CD1
      1 C*****
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 CD2
      1 C*****
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 CD3
      1 C*****
      1 CD5
      1 CD5
      1 CD5
      1 CD5
      1 C*****

      INPUT
      80 COLUMN PDL IMAGES SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONVENTIONS:
      * IN COLUMN 1 INDICATES PAGE EJECT AND THE FIRST TOKEN (6 OR LESS
        CHARACTERS) IS REPRODUCED IN COLUMNS 127-132 OF OUTPUT LISTING
      * UNTIL NEXT RECORD IS DETECTED. IF RECORD CONTAINS ONLY THE . THE
        TOKEN FROM THE PREVIOUS RECORD CONTINUES TO APPEAR IN THE
        IDENTIFICATION COLUMNS OF THE OUTPUT
      * IN COLUMN 1 INDICATES A COMMENT TO BE COPIED TO THE OUTPUT LISTING.
      * OTHER IN COLUMN 1 INDICATES PDL RECORD TO BE STRUCTURED BASED ON KEY
        WORDS APPEARING AS FIRST NON-BLANK CHARACTERS (SEE LOGIC).

      OUTPUT
      132 COLUMN LISTING AS FOLLOWS
      2-6 SEQUENCE NUMBER
      8-11 STRUCTURE LEVEL NUMBER
      13-125 STRUCTURED LISTING OF 80 COLUMN INPUT RECORDS
      127-132 IDENTIFICATION
      FOLLOWING THE LISTING IS A SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE INDICATING THE
      SEQUENCE NUMBER OF THE LINE CONTAINING EACH 'BEGIN NAME' AND
      ':LABEL:'.

      NOTES
      USES FSTWRD & SORT1

```


89	:SEP: SET LEVEL INCREMENT = 1	PDLIST
90	DECREMENT LEVEL	PDLIST
91		PDLIST
92	:END: CALL FSTWRD TO GET NEXT WORD OF PDL	PDLIST
93	DECREMENT LEVEL	PDLIST
94	IF WORD = LOOP	PDLIST
95	THEN	PDLIST
96	SET LEVEL INCREMENT = 1	PDLIST
	ENDIF	PDLIST
97	:TERM: DECREMENT LEVEL	PDLIST
98	ENDCASE	PDLIST
99	ENDIF	PDLIST
100	COMPUTE INDENTATION FACTOR = MINIMUM OF 3(LEVEL-1) AND 36	PDLIST
101	ELSE	PDLIST
102	SET INDENTATION FACTOR = 1	PDLIST
103	ENDIF	PDLIST
104	CONSTRUCT OUTPUT IMAGE FROM SEQUENCE NUMBER, LEVEL, INDENTATION FACTOR,	PDLIST
105	INPUT RECORD AND ID FIELD	PDLIST
106	OUTPUT IMAGE	PDLIST
107	APPLY LEVEL INCREMENT	PDLIST
108	CLEAR PAGE EJECT	PDLIST
109	ENDIF	PDLIST
110	ENDDO	PDLIST
111	CALL SORT1 TO ORDER DEFINITION TABLE	PDLIST
112	OUTPUT DEFINITION TABLE	PDLIST
113	1 END PDLIST	PDLIST
114		PDLIST

```

116 1 CD1
117 1 CD1
118 1 C*****
119 1 CD2 INPUT
120 1 CD2 SINGLE CHARACTER PER WORD RECORD AND LENGTH
121 1 CD2
122 1 C*****
123 1 CD3 OUTPUT
124 1 CD3 FIRST (NEXT) TOKEN IN SIX CHARACTER WORD. BLANKS AND : ARE
125 1 CD3 DELIMITERS. THE DISPLACEMENT OF THE NEXT CHARACTER IN THE RECORD IS
126 1 CD3 ALSO OUTPUT
127 1 CD3
128 1 C*****
129 1 *
130 1 *
131 1 *
132 1 *
133 1 BEGIN FSTWRD
134 2 BLANK OUTPUT WORD
135 2 LOCATE FIRST NON-BLANK CHARACTER
136 2 DO UNTIL SIX CHARACTERS STORED OR END-OF-RECORD
137 3 IF CHARACTER IS NON-BLANK AND NON-:
138 3 THEN
139 4 STORE CHARACTER
140 3 ELSE
141 3 EXIT DO
142 3 ENDF
143 2 ENDDO
144 2 RETURN LOCATION
145 1 END FSTWRD

```

4-5

147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156

ALGEBRAIC AND/OR ALPHABETIC ARRAY SORT

ENTRY POINT INTO SUBROUTINE SORT2

THIS ROUTINE WAS EXTRACTED FROM THE MDAS SUBMONITOR PROGRAM FOR USE IN
POLIST. DOCUMENTATION MAY BE FOUND IN 'LEVEL II MDAS PROTOTYPE
MONITOR PROGRAM DOCUMENT (PART II)', TRW NOTE NO. 74-FW1-937,
14 JUNE 1974.

1 C*****

1 CD1
1 CD1
1 CD1
1 CD1
1 CD1
1 CD1
1 CD1
1 CD1
1 CD1
1 C*****

147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

:BEGIN :	86
:END :	91
:FSTWRD :	133
:POLIST :	33
:SECIND :	88
:SEP :	89
:TERM :	97

0XGT F.POLIST

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5.0 FDS EXECUTIVE DETAILED LOGIC FLOW

A directory listing the major programs and subroutines in alphabetical order is presented initially. The detailed logic flow of each then follows in alphabetical order.

1	1	NAME	DEFINITION	DIRECT
2	1			DIRECT
3	1			DIRECT
4	1			DIRECT
5	1			DIRECT
6	1			DIRECT
7	1	IA	ATTENTION FUNCTION	DIRECT
8	1	IAATTM	FDS ATTENTION TASK	DIRECT
9	1			DIRECT
10	1	IB	BATCH JOB CREATION	DIRECT
11	1			DIRECT
12	1	IC	CONFIGURATION PROGRAMS	DIRECT
13	1	ICFNG	FDS INITIALIZATION	DIRECT
14	1			DIRECT
15	1	ID	DIRECTIVES	DIRECT
16	1	IDCLO	INTERFACE ROUTINE FOR NOM DATA BASE DIRECTIVES	DIRECT
17	1	IDCLE	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR CLEAR	DIRECT
18	1	IDCLF	INTERFACE ROUTINE FOR DATA BASE ROUTINES	DIRECT
19	1	IDCLL	INTERFACE ROUTINE FOR UTDB DIRECTIVES	DIRECT
20	1	IDCCP	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR COPY	DIRECT
21	1	IDDBA	PDB/PGA ADDITION TO IPDB	DIRECT
22	1	IDDBD	PDB/PGA DELETION FROM IPDB (XDDBA EP)	DIRECT
23	1	IDDBV	PDB/PGA VERIFICATION IN IPDB (XDDBA EP)	DIRECT
24	1	IDDELE	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR DELETE	DIRECT
25	1	IDLIS	CODES LIST TO BE STORED/RESTORED	DIRECT
26	1	IDLST	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR LIST	DIRECT
27	1	IDOFF	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR OFF	DIRECT
28	1	IDORDE	CREATES AWA ELEMENTS FROM UTDB/MDB	DIRECT
29	1	IDORDF	CREATES DBDE FILES FROM UTDB/MDB	DIRECT
30	1	IDOREC	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR RECALL	DIRECT
31	1	IDOREM	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR RENAME	DIRECT
32	1	IDOREG	AWA MANAGEMENT REQUEST ROUTINE FOR RESTORE	DIRECT
33	1	IDRES	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR RESTORE	DIRECT
34	1	IDSAV	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR SAVE	DIRECT
35	1	IDSTA	USAGE AND STATISTICS SUMMARY	DIRECT
36	1	IDSTO	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR STORE	DIRECT
37	1	IDTOC	DIRECTIVE HANDLER FOR TOC	DIRECT
38	1	IDUFT	CREATES UTDF FROM AWA	DIRECT
39	1			DIRECT
40	1	IE	EXECUTIVE PROGRAM MAIN LOGIC	DIRECT
41	1	IECAL	INITIALIZATION SEGMENT INTERFACE ROUTINE	DIRECT
42	1	IEIND	DIRECTIVE INITIALIZATION	DIRECT
43	1	IEINE	EXECUTIVE INITIALIZATION	DIRECT
44	1	IEINI	INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR INITIALIZATION	DIRECT
45	1	IEINS	SEQUENCE TABLE EDITOR INITIALIZATION	DIRECT
46	1	IEINT	INTERFACE TABLE LITERAL AREA INIT ROUTINE	DIRECT
47	1	IEINI	EXECUTION CONTROLLER INITIALIZATION	DIRECT
48	1	IELDS	MOVINGS 'CALL' AND 'RETURN' FOR A SEGMENT	DIRECT
49	1	IESCM	PARAMERIC SCAN CLEAN UP	DIRECT
50	1	IEEXEC	FDS EXECUTIVE MAIN PROGRAM	DIRECT
51	1			DIRECT
52	1	II	INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR (ITE)	DIRECT
53	1	IICHR	ITE ARGUMENT CHARACTERISTICS LISTER	DIRECT
54	1	IIDAT	ITE LITERAL DATA PROCESSOR	DIRECT
55	1	IIEXT	ITE ARGUMENT CHARACTERISTICS EXTRACTOR	DIRECT
56	1	IIEXT	ITE LITERAL DATA COMPACTOR	DIRECT
57	1	IIILSD	ITE LIT DATA ENTRIES	DIRECT
58	1	IIILSS	ITE SYMBOLIC STRING LISTER	DIRECT
59	1	IIILSY	ITE LIST DIRECTIVE PROCESSOR	DIRECT
60	1	IIINIX	ITE MAIN LOGIC	DIRECT

120	1 * XRBIT	MULTIPLE WORD BIT STRING BIT CLEAR/SET	DIRECT
121	1 * XRCPR	COMPARE ARRAYS	DIRECT
122	1 * XRD18	DOUBLE PRECISION TO ASCII CONVERSION	DIRECT
123	1 * XREQ	AWA MANAGEMENT REQUEST ROUTINE	DIRECT
124	1 * XREXT	EXTRACTS A VARIABLE LENGTH FIELD FROM A WORD	DIRECT
125	1 * XRE14	CONVERT A WORD TO ASCII IN 1PE14 FORMAT	DIRECT
126	1 * XRA16	BINARY INTEGER TO ASCII CONVERSION ROUTINE	DIRECT
127	1 * XRLCK	XVSTB RM LOCK	DIRECT
128	1 * XRLC	RETURN 16-BIT ADDRESS OF ARGUMENT	DIRECT
129	1 * XRMV	MOVES WORDS FROM ARRAY1 TO ARRAY2	DIRECT
130	1 * XRM56	FDS EXECUTIVE MESSAGE ROUTINE	DIRECT
131	1 * XRMXB	MULTIPLE WORD BIT STRING BIT SEARCH	DIRECT
132	1 * XRO6	CONVERT A WORD TO ASCII IN O6 FORMAT	DIRECT
133	1 * XRPCK	PACKS CHARACTERS FROM R1 TO A2 FORMAT	DIRECT
134	1 * XRGFM	FILE NAME QUALIFICATION	DIRECT
135	1 * XRSET	SETS A VARIABLE LENGTH FIELD INTO A WORD	DIRECT
136	1 * XRSFL	SHIFT A WORD LEFT LOGICALLY	DIRECT
137	1 * XRSFR	SHIFT A WORD RIGHT LOGICALLY (XRSFL EP)	DIRECT
138	1 * XRULK	XVSTB RM UNLOCK (XRLCK EP)	DIRECT
139	1 * XRU14	FILE NAME DEQUALIFY	DIRECT
140	1 * XRUPK	REMOVES BLANKS AND UNPACKS FROM A2 TO R1 FORMAT	DIRECT
141	1 * XRISP	REMOVE DUPLICATE BLANKS FROM A2 STRING	DIRECT
142	1 * XS	SEQUENCE TABLE EDITOR	DIRECT
143	1 * XSCAN	SEQUENCE TABLE EDITOR (STE) DIRECTIVE SCANNER	DIRECT
144	1 * XDEL	STE DELETE DIRECTIVE PROCESSOR	DIRECT
145	1 * XSENT	STE ENTRY PROCESSOR	DIRECT
146	1 * XSEGE	SEQUENCE TABLE EDITOR MAIN ROUTINE	DIRECT
147	1 * XSLIS	STE LIST DIRECTIVE PROCESSOR	DIRECT
148	1 * XSLIS	SEQUENCE TABLE LIST ROUTINE	DIRECT
149	1 * XSNPT	STE INPUT PROCESSOR	DIRECT
150	1 * XSNPT	STE NUMBER DIRECTIVE PROCESSOR	DIRECT
151	1 * XSNJM	STE TABLE COMPACTOR	DIRECT
152	1 * XSPCK	STE PROMPT DIRECTIVE PROCESSOR	DIRECT
153	1 * XSPMT	STE PROMPT DIRECTIVE PROCESSOR	DIRECT
154	1 * XSPRM	STE PROMPT CONSTRUCTOR	DIRECT
155	1 * XT	TERMINAL COMMUNICATIONS	DIRECT
156	1 * XT	PROMPTS USER, READS RESPONSE, CALLS XTLAN AND XTPRM	DIRECT
157	1 * XTCOM	CONVERTS ASCII USER'S RESPONSE TO TOKENS	DIRECT
158	1 * XTLAN	HANDLES EXTENDED PROMPTING REQUESTS	DIRECT
159	1 * XTPRM	UTILITY (SOFTWARE AIDS)	DIRECT
160	1 * XU	ON-LINE SNAP AND MEMORY MODIFICATION ROUTINE	DIRECT
161	1 * XU066	SYSTEM RESIDENT PARTITION DUMP (XVABM EP)	DIRECT
162	1 * XU066	FILE MANAGER FILE DUMP PROGRAM	DIRECT
163	1 * XU0MP	OCTAL AND ASCII DUMP LINE FORMAT	DIRECT
164	1 * XU0PF	DUMP FORMATTER	DIRECT
165	1 * XU0PL	SYSTEM SERVICES	DIRECT
166	1 * XU0MT	FDS ABEND (SEE XU0MP)	DIRECT
167	1 * XV	FDS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (POST AND WAIT)	DIRECT
168	1 * XVABM	EXECUTION CONTROL	DIRECT
169	1 * XVAPW	AUTOMATIC MODE	DIRECT
170	1 * XVAPW	EXECUTION CONTROL MAIN PROGRAM	DIRECT
171	1 * XX	DECODES USER RESPONSE IN MANU AND SERI	DIRECT
172	1 * XXAUT	READS IN DEFAULT INTERFACE TABLE IF NEEDED	DIRECT
173	1 * XXCNT	EXECUTES BSEYTAB AND HANDLES ERROR CONDITIONS	DIRECT
174	1 * XXDEF	MANUAL MODE	DIRECT
175	1 * XXDEF		DIRECT
176	1 * XXDEF		DIRECT
177	1 * XXEXE		DIRECT
178	1 * XXMAN		DIRECT

179	1	XZSM	SEMI - AUTOMATIC MODE
180	1	XZSTO	STORE SEQUENCE TABLE IN SSEQTAB
181	1	XZTNP	TEMPORARY EXECUTION OF ONE ENTRY WITH SINTAB
182	1		
183	1	XZ	UTILITY PROCESSORS
184	1	XZASM	ASSIGN PROCESSOR
185	1	XZBDS	DATA BOX DISPLAY
186	1	XZDEFM	DEFINE PROCESSOR
187	1	XZDD	CONDITIONAL LOOP IN SEQUENCE TABLE
188	1	XZELSE	EXECUTION POINT FOR FALSE IF CONDITION
189	1	XZENF	TERMINATES AN IF STRUCTURE
190	1	XZENDCO	TERMINATES A DO LOOP STRUCTURE
191	1	XZENDC	END SCAN PROCESSOR
192	1	XZIF	CONDITIONAL EXECUTION OF SEQUENCE TABLE ENTRIES
193	1	XZSCAN	SCAN PROCESSOR
194	1	XZCHNR	CHARACTER OBJECT STORE FOR ASSGN
195	1	XZDOFT	FIND ANY TOKEN IN A SYMBOLIC STRING
196	1	XZDIMP	DATA BOX DISPLAY INPUT PROCESSOR
197	1	XZDMK	DATA BOX DISPLAY CONSTRAINT MASKER
198	1	XZDOOT	DATA BOX DISPLAY OUTPUT ROUTINE
199	1	XZDOP1	DATA BOX DISPLAY PASS 1 PROCESSOR
200	1	XZDOP2	DATA BOX DISPLAY PASS 2 PROCESSOR
201	1	XZEVL	PERFORMS EVALUATION BETWEEN TWO REAL NUMBERS
202	1	XZEVCL	FIND PROCESSOR CLASS NUMBER
203	1	XZFNC	FUNCTIONAL OPERATIONS FOR ASSGN
204	1	XZFREF	FREE OBJECT STORE FOR ASSGN
205	1	XZFXD	FIXED OBJECT STORE FOR ASSGN
206	1	XZFXP	REMOVE DUPL. BLANKS & BLANK FILL
207	1	XZLSS	SYMBOLIC STRING SYNTAX ERROR LISTER
208	1	XZMSG	FDS PROCESSOR MESSAGE ROUTINE
209	1	XZOPR	MATH OPERATIONS FOR ASSGN
210	1	XZPCS	DATA CONVERSION AND STORAGE FOR ASSGN
211	1	XZPS1	PASS 1 SUBROUTINE FOR ASSGN PROCESSOR
212	1	XZPS2	PASS 2 SUBROUTINE FOR ASSGN PROCESSOR
213	1	XZRET	DATA RETRIEVAL FOR ASSGN
214	1	XZSCM	SEARCHES SEQUENCE TABLE FOR IF STRUCTURES
215	1	XZSYM	SYMBOL TABLE INTERFACE FOR ASSGN
216	1	XZSTT	SYMBOL TABLE MAINTENANCE
217	1		

5-5

```

1 BEGIN
2
3 FUNCTION
4 *D1
5 *D1
6 *D1
7 *D1
8 *D1
9 *D1
10 *D5
11 *D5
12 *D5
13 *D5
14 *D5
15 *D5

```

```

17 SAVE EGT ADDRESS(IN BREG ON ENTRY)
18 CALL EGU(BREG) GET LU IN ASCII & BINARY
19 STARTSEARCH UNTIL LAST STATUS TABLE ENTRY
20 EXITIF STBLU EQ LU
21 SET STB ENTRY ADDRESS
22 ENDOOP
23 SET STB ENTRY TO ZERO
24 ENDOSEARCH
25 IF STB ENTRY FOUND, THEN
26 IF GET MANAGER'S ID ADDRESS(STBMC)
27 IF MANAGER IS DORMANT, THEN
28 WRITE '***XA01- MANAGER HAS TERMINATED;'
29 REPLY TO CONTINUE TERMINATION;'
30 READ(LU) ** WAIT FOR REPLY **
31 LOCK ON THE FDS TABLE RESOURCE
32 CALL SLIBR DISABLE
33 IF STBEX(EXECUTIVE ADDRESS .NE. 0, THEN
34 IF STBAT(CURRENT) .NE. STBEX, THEN
35 IF CURRENT AT IS NOT DORMANT AND BACK CHAIN POINTS TO OLD XMGR, THEN
36 FIND BOTTOM AT
37 DO UNTIL NEXT-AT .EQ. STBMC(MANGER)
38 CALCULATE NEXT-AT FROM BOTTOM'S FATHER ID NUMBER
39 CLEAR BOTTOM'S WAIT BIT & FATHER ID NUMBER
40 CLEAR NEXT-AT'S PARM ONE(P1)
41 CALL SLIBX ENABLE
42 CALL MESSG 'OFF,BOTTOM'
43 CALL SLIBR DISABLE
44 SET BOTTOM TO NEXT-AT
45 ENDOO
46 ENDOF
47 CALL SLIST MAKE EXEC DORMANT
48 CLEAR EXEC'S ID & STBER
49 ENDOF
50 DECREMENT NUMBER ACTIVE(STBAC)
51 GET EGT ADDRESS
52 RESTORE INTERRUPT HANDLER(FROM STBER)
53 CLEAR STBER
54 CLEAR MANAGER'S ID, STBMC, & STBLU
55 ENABLE... (VIA A JMP TO SFC(DISPATCHER))
56 RELEASE EXEC'S AND PROCESSOR'S CLASS NUMBERS
57 CLEAR LOCK ON FDS TABLE
58 ELSE
59 ** MANAGER IS STILL ALIVE **
60 WRITE '***XA02- USER INITIATED INTERRUPT'
61 WRITE 'ENTER REQUEST- KILL(X) - STATUS(S),OR RETURN(BLANK)'.
62 READ (LU) REQUEST
63 IF REQUEST IS KILL OR X, THEN
64 PERFORM XAKILL
65 ELSE
66 IF REQUEST IS STATUS OR S, THEN
67 PERFORM XASTAT
68 ENDOF
69 ENDOF
70 ENDOF
71 ELSE
72 WRITE '***XA03- ERROR LU IS NOT SIGNED-ON TO FDS'
73 ENDOF
74 WRITE '***XA04 FDS ATTENTION FUNCTION TERMINATING'
75 XATIM
76 1 END

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL

```

77 1 BEGIN XASTAT          PRODUCE A FDS STATUS REPORT
78 CALL SLIBR            DISABLE
79 GET CURRENT-TIME FROM STIME
80 GET MANAGER'S ADDRESS FROM STMG
81 MOVE NAME, STATUS, PARTITION, & PRIORITY
82 GET EXECUTIVE'S ADDRESS FROM STBEX
83 MOVE NAME, STATUS, PARTITION, & PRIORITY
84 GET CURRENT AT FROM STBAT
85 MOVE NAME, STATUS, PARTITION, & PRIORITY
86 PERFORM XABTM(CURRENT) FIND BOTTOM AT
87 SET BOTTOM TO CURRENT
88 DO WHILE FATHER-ID NE ZERO
89 GET FATHER-ID FROM CURRENT
90 CALCULATE NEXT
91 IF MAX ENTRIES HAVE NOT BEEN PROCESSED, THEN USE NEXT TO
92 MOVE NAME, STATUS, PARTITION, & PRIORITY
93 ENDIF
94 IF NEXT IS THE MANAGER, THEN
95 SET CURRENT AS TOP
96 ENDIF
97 SET CURRENT TO NEXT
98 ENDDO
99 IF TOP EQ ZERO, THEN
100 SET TOP TO CURRENT
101 USE TOP TO MOVE NAME, PARTITION, & PRIORITY
102 SET STATUS TO 'IN USE' OCTAL 17
103 ENDIF
104 CALL SLIBX            ENABLE
105 WRITE FIRST SET OF HEADERS
106 SET TOP AS REPORT DATA
107 WRITE REPORT LINE
108 SET MANAGER AS REPORT DATA
109 WRITE REPORT LINE
110 SET EXECUTIVE AS REPORT DATA
111 WRITE REPORT LINE
112 SET CURRENT AS REPORT DATA
113 WRITE REPORT LINE
114 WRITE INTERMEDIATE HEADERS
115 DO UNTIL MAX ENTRIES OR NO MORE DATA
116 WRITE REPORT LINE
117 SET NEXT REPORT DATA
118 ENDDO
119 END XASTAT
120 1 SAMPLE REPORT *****
121 1 #
122 1 # FDS STATUS FOR LU 10 MH:MM:SS 360
123 1 # NAME PRIOR PART# STATUS
124 1 #
125 1 TOP AT-          PROC# 922 3 GENERAL WAIT
126 1 MANAGER-        XMGNN 40 5 GENERAL WAIT
127 1 EXECUTIVE-      XEXNN 80 3 GENERAL WAIT
128 1 CURRENT AT-     PROCD 11311 4 GENERAL WAIT
129 1 #
130 1 #BACK CHAIN (UP TO 8) FROM BOTTOM VIA FATHER-ID
131 1 #
132 1 PROC# 32767 6 DISC ALLOCATE SUSPEND
133 1 PROCD 11311 4 GENERAL WAIT
134 1 PROCC 2060 3 GENERAL WAIT
135 1 PROCB 845 6 GENERAL WAIT

```

XATTN
XATTN
XATTN

136 1 PROCA 922 3 GENERAL WAIT
137 1 XGNN 40 5 GENERAL WAIT
138 1 SAMPLE REPORT *****

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

140 BEGIN XAKILL
141 * TERMINATE CURRENT FDS FUNCTION
142 * IF MANAGER IS ACTIVE- SET FLAG FOR SEQUENCE TERMINATION
143 * ON NEXT RETURN VIA A PAV.
144 * IF THE EXEC IS ACTIVE-DO NOTHING
145 * IF A PROCESSOR IS ACTIVE- USE RTE MESS TO OFF THE PROCESSOR
146 * GET MANAGER'S ID ADDRESS(STBMG)
147 * IF STATUS OF MANAGER IS NOT WAIT, THEN
148 * SET TERMINATE FLAG IN STB-ENTRY
149 * WRITE '***XA05 FDS MANAGER SIGNALLED TO TERMINATE SEQUENCE'
150 * ELSE
151 * IF CURRENT(STBAT) EQ EXEC(STBEX), THEN
152 * WRITE '***XA06 FDS EXECUTIVE ACTIVE; NO ACTION TAKEN'
153 * ELSE
154 * PERFORM XABTM(CURRENT) FIND BOTTOM AT
155 * IF BOTTOM AT IS D.RTR OR SMP THEN
156 * WRITE '***XA08 MANAGER IS WAITING FOR SYSTEM RESOURCES...NO ACTION TAKEN.'
157 * EXIT XAKIL
158 * ELSE
159 * IF RETURNED BOTTOM IS MANAGER THEN
160 * IF MANAGER IS NOT WAITING ON A PROGRAM THEN
161 * WRITE '***XA08 MANAGER WAITING FOR SYSTEM RESOURCES...NO ACTION TAKEN.'
162 * EXIT XAKILL
163 * ELSE
164 * SET RETURN PARAMETER TO PROCESSOR ABENDED
165 * INCREMENT MANAGER SUSPEND ADDRESS PAST SCHEDULE OF PROCESSOR
166 * CALL SLIST TO REACTIVATE MANAGER
167 * ENDDIF
168 * ENDDIF
169 * WRITE '***XA07 FDS PROCESSOR 'NAME' SCHEDULED TO ABORT.'
170 * IF RETURNED BOTTOM WAS NOT MANAGER THEN
171 * SET NAME IN 'OFF' COMMAND
172 * CALL MESS TO 'OFF' THE PROCESSOR
173 * ENDDIF
174 * ENDDIF
175 * ENDDIF
176 * ENDDIF
177 * END XAKILL

```

XATTN
XATTN
XATTN
XATTN
XATTN
XATTN
XATTN

179 1 BEGIN XABTH FIND BOTTOM AT
180 2 DO WHILE CURRENT IS IN GENERAL WAIT,
181 3 AND WAIT POINTER(P1) HAS A SON ADDRESS,
182 3 AND SONS FATHER ID POINTS TO CURRENT
183 3 SET SON AS CURRENT
184 2 ENDDO
185 2 SET BOTTOM AS CURRENT
186 1 END XABTH

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

XABTM	179
XAKILL	140
XASTAT	77
XATTN	2

QXQY F.POLIST

```

1 BEGIN: XCNFG
2 *
3 FDS CONFIGURATION MANAGER
4 *
5 INITIATES AN FDS SYSTEM FOR A REQUESTED TERMINAL OR
6 *
7 TERMINATES AN FDS SYSTEM FOR A REQUESTED TERMINAL
8 *
9 INITIATED VIA
10 *
11 RU,FDS,LU,ID,DMA SIZE,PARMs,OPTIONS
12 *
13 INPUTS
14 *
15 LOGICAL UNIT(LU) FOR THE REQUESTED TERMINAL,
16 *
17 A PARM TO DENOTE INITIATION OR TERMINATION
18 *
19 A ONE CHARACTER USERID
20 *
21 A DEBUG OPTION INDICATOR
22 *
23 THE NUMBER OF DMA TRACKS
24 *
25 OUTPUTS
26 *
27 INITIATION-
28 *
29 A BLANK ID-SEGMENT WILL BE CONSTRUCTED FOR THE FDS MANAGER,
30 *
31 AND FDS EXECUTIVE
32 *
33 THE EGT FOR THE REQUESTED LU WILL BE CONNECTED
34 *
35 TO THE FDS ATTENTION TASK
36 *
37 THE FDS TABLE(FDSTAB) IN RESIDENT LIBRARY ROUTINE
38 *
39 WILL BE UPDATED TO REFLECT THE INITIATION
40 *
41 TERMINATION-
42 *
43 THE FDS ID SEGMENTS WILL BE RETURNED TO BLANK STATUS
44 *
45 THE EGT FOR THE LU WILL BE REINSTATED
46 *
47 THE FDS TABLE(FDSTAB) IN RESIDENT LIBRARY ROUTINE
48 *
49 WILL BE UPDATED FOR THE TERMINATION
50 *

```

5-13

```

29 * PARMS=LU,ID,DVA SIZE,PARM(ON OR OFF),OPTIONS
30 * SWITCH INPUT PARMS AROUND SO THAT
31 * NOW PARMS=LU,P2(ON OR OFF),ID,OPTS,DVA SIZE
32 * FOR COMPATIBILITY TO BUILD I.
33 * CALL EMPAR(PARMS)
34 IF LU IS .LT. 0, OR
35 -GT. LUMAX(1053), OR
36 -EQ. 6(PRINTER), OR
37 THE DRIVER IS -ME- 0 OR 5, THEN
38 ISSUE MESSAGE "++XCO4 'LU' IS AN INVALID LU"
39 ELSE
40 IF PARM P2 IS OFF THEN SIGN OFF
41 ELSE
42 PERFORM XCOFF SIGN OFF
43 ELSE PERFORM XCON SIGN ON
44 ENDFIF
45 ENDF
46
47 XCEXT
48 CALL EXEC PROGRAM TERMINATION
49 1 END XCNF6

```

[illegible]

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

1 BEGIN XCOM
2 * SIGN ON A USER TO FDS
3 * UNTIL VALID USER ID (P3)
4 IF ID NOT A - Z, THEN
5 WRITE 'XCOB ENTER VALID ID (A - Z)'
6 READ RESPONSE
7 ENDDIF
8 ENDDO
9 IF USER ID IS BEING USED, THEN
10 WRITE "++XCO3 LU 'LU' IS CURRENTLY USING ID 'ID'-- SIGN ON REJECTED"
11 ENDDIF
12 EXIT :XCEA
13 ENDDIF
14 IF FDS RESOURCE NUMBER NOT DEFINED, THEN
15 CALL RNRQ (GLOBAL ALLOCATE, LOCAL SET)
16 ELSE
17 CALL RNRQ (LOCAL SET)
18 ENDDIF
19 IF NUMBER SIGNED ON(STBAC) .EQ. MAXIMUM USERS(STBNM), THEN
20 ISSUE MESSAGE "++XCO5 FDS CURRENTLY AT MAX USER'S."
21 ELSE
22 DO FOR STBNM(NUMBER OF FDS ENTRIES)
23 IF ENTRY'S LU(STOLU) .EQ. REQUESTING LU(P1) THEN
24 ISSUE MESSAGE "++XCO6 'LU' IS ALREADY SIGNED ON TO FDS"
25 EXIT TO :XCEA
26 ELSE
27 IF THIS ENTRY IS AVAILABLE, THEN
28 IF SET AS CURRENT-ENTRY-ADDRESS
29 ENDDIF
30 ENDDO
31 BECOME PRIVILEGED & DISABLED
32 CALL SLIBR
33 STARTSEARCH WHILE NUMBER-FOUND .LT. NUMBER-NEEDED
34 SEARCH ID-SEGMENTS USING KEYWD(1657)
35 IF XEEX NOT FOUND AND THIS ID .EQ. XEDEC, THEN
36 SET ID ADDRESS OF XEDEC
37 INCREMENT NUMBER-FOUND
38 ELSE
39 IF XNCR NOT FOUND AND THIS ID .EQ. XNCR, THEN
40 SET ID ADDRESS OF XNCR
41 INCREMENT NUMBER-FOUND
42 ELSE
43 IF XATTN NOT FOUND AND THIS ID .EQ. XATTN, THEN
44 SET ID ADDRESS OF XATTN
45 INCREMENT NUMBER-FOUND
46 ELSE
47 IF FIRST-BLANK NOT FOUND AND THIS IS A BLANK ID, THEN
48 SET ID ADDRESS OF FIRST-BLANK
49 INCREMENT NUMBER-FOUND
50 ELSE
51 IF SECOND-BLANK NOT FOUND AND THIS IS A BLANK ID, THEN
52 SET ID ADDRESS OF SECOND-BLANK
53 INCREMENT COUNT
54 ENDDIF
55 ENDDIF
56 ENDDIF
57 EXITIF THERE ARE NO MORE ID'S
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108

```

[illegible]

XCOFF
XCOFF
XCOFF
XCOFF
XCOFF

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

188 1 BEG. XCOFF
189 2 SIGN OFF A USER 1 J FDS
190 2 2 WRITE 'FDS SIGN OFF FUNCTION NOT SUPPORTED'
191 2 1 END XCOFF
192

148
149
150
151
152

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

:XCEA :	142
:XCEY :	46
:XCNF :	2
:XCOFF :	148
:XCON :	50

8XQT F.POLIST

```

2 1 *DU FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
3 1 *DD CALL XCLD (XCLD)
4 1 *DD *****
5 1 *D1
6 1 *D1
7 1 *D1
8 1 *D1
9 1 *D1
10 1 *D1
11 1 *****
12 1 *D2 INPUT
13 1 *D2 XE COMMON - MASSTA (BITS 10-13 CONTAIN A 0 INDEX INTO A LIST OF
14 1 *D2 DIRECTIVES)
15 1 *D2
16 1 *****
17 1 *D4 INTERNAL VARIABLES
18 1 *D4 LIST - ORDERED LIST OF APPROPRIATE HANDLER ADDRESSES
19 1 *D4
20 1 *****
21 1 *D5 NOTES
22 1 *D5 USES .ENTR, XDLST, XERTM
23 1 *D5
24 1 *D5 XCLD IS DESIGNED TO BE THE MAIN ROUTINE FOR THE OVERLAY SEGMENT
25 1 *D5 CONTAINING THE REFERENCED DIRECTIVES
26 1 *D5
27 1 *****
28 1 *
29 1 *
30 1 *
31 1 *
32 1 BEGIN XCLD
33 2 EXTRACT DIRECTIVE INDEX FROM MASSTA
34 2 CASE (:LIST:) INDEX
35 3 :LIST: CALL XDLST
36 2 ENDCASE
37 2 CALL XERTM TO RETURN FROM SEGMENT
38 1 END XCLD

```

5-19

5-20

[illegible]

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

358      BUILD AND ISSUE AWA MANAGER REQUEST TO ALLOCATE TOC ENTRY
359      EXIT TO :TOCERR: IF ERROR IS INDICATED
360      ELSE
361      BUILD MANAGER REQUEST FOR CURRENT TOC ENTRY
362      BUILD MANAGER REQUEST FOR DATA RETRIEVAL
363      CALL XREQ
364      EXIT TO :TOCERR: IF ERROR IS INDICATED
365      CALL EXEC TO GET TOC ENTRY
366      BUILD MANAGER REQUEST TO ALLOCATE NEW TABLE
367      BUILD MANAGER REQUEST TO STORE TABLE
368      IF CLASS IS INTERFACE TABLE, THEN
369      CALL EXEC TO WRITE NEW TABLE NAME TO SAM
370      BUILD MANAGER REQUEST TO STORE NEW NAME IN TABLE
371      ENDIF
372      CALL XREQ
373      EXIT TO :TOCERR: IF ERROR IS INDICATED
374      ENDIF
375      EXIT XDCOP

376      2 :SYNTAX: CALL XRMMSG -"SYNTAX ERROR ..." AND EXIT
377      2 :CLASER: CALL XRMMSG -"INVALID CLASS DESIGNATOR ..." AND EXIT
378      2 :NAMERR: CALL XRMMSG -"NEW NAME IS INVALID ..." AND EXIT
379      2 :MAXERR: CALL XRMMSG -"AUTHORIZED LIMIT ..." AND EXIT
380      2 :INVALB: CALL XRMMSG -"NOB CANNOT BE ..." AND EXIT
381      2 :FILERR: CALL XRMMSG -"FILE ACCESS ERROR B... ON ....." AND EXIT TO :END:
382      2 :TOCERR: CALL XRMMSG TO OUTPUT APPROPRIATE MESSAGE AND EXIT TO :END:
383      2 :TYPERR: CALL XRMMSG -"INCONSISTENT FILE TYPE ..."

384      2 :END:
385      IF PDB HAS BEEN LOGGED IN XPDB, THEN
386      CALL XDDBD TO DELETE PDB FROM XPDB
387      ENDIF
388      2 IF A NEW FILE HAS BEEN BUILT, THEN
389      PURGE NEW FILE
390      CLOSE OLD FILE
391      ENDIF
392      1 END XDCOP

```



```

1 C*****
486 1 C00
487 1 C00 FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
488 1 C00
489 1 C00
490 1 C00 CALL XDELE
491 1 C00
492 1 C*****
493 1 C01
494 1 C01 XDELE PROCESSES THE DELETE DIRECTIVE. EACH ELEMENT
495 1 C01 SPECIFIED ON THE DIRECTIVE IS DELETED FROM THE AWA.
496 1 C01 IF THE ELEMENT IS A DATA BASE, THE ASSOCIATED FILE
497 1 C01 MANAGER FILE IS PURGED AND FOR A PDB THE PDB DIRECTORY
498 1 C01 IS UPDATED
499 1 C01
500 1 C*****
501 1 C02
502 1 C02 INPUT
503 1 C02
504 1 C02 COMMON XE - COMBUT, COMPTB, LU, QUAL, TOKENS
505 1 C02
506 1 C*****
507 1 C03
508 1 C03 OUTPUT
509 1 C03
510 1 C03 COMMON XE - REGRUF
511 1 C03
512 1 C*****
513 1 C05
514 1 C05 NOTES
515 1 C05
516 1 C05
517 1 C05 ROUTINES USED
518 1 C05
519 1 C05 EXEC
520 1 C05 IAND
521 1 C05 PURGE
522 1 C05 XDELE
523 1 C05 XDELE
524 1 C05 XDELE
525 1 C05 XDELE
526 1 C05 XDELE
527 1 C05 XDELE
528 1 C05 XDELE
529 1 C05 XDELE
530 1 C05 XDELE
531 1 C05
532 1 C*****

```

486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532

```

534 1 BEGIN XDELE
535 2 DO WHILE END-OF-STATEMENT NOT REACHED PROCESSING EACH ELEMENT SPECIFIED
536 3 ERREXIT IF COMMA IS NOT NEXT LEXICAL ELEMENT :ERROR:
537 4 IF CLASS DESIGNATOR IS SPECIFIED, THEN
538 5 SET REQUESTED CLASS APPROPRIATELY (B, S, I, D, OR F)
539 6 ELSE
540 7 SET REQUESTED CLASS TO BE (B)
541 8 ENDDO
542 9 IF DATA BASE TO BE DELETED, THEN
543 10 BUILD AND ISSUE AWA MANAGER REQUEST FOR TOC ENTRY
544 11 ENDDO
545 12 IF ELEMENT IS NOT A MASTER DATA BASE, THEN
546 13 IF ELEMENT IS A PERSONAL DATA BASE, THEN
547 14 CALL XDDBD TO DELETE THIS PDB FROM XPD0
548 15 IF ERROR IS RETURNED, THEN
549 16 CALL XRM5G - "FILE ACCESS ERROR B--.. XPD0"
550 17 SET ERROR FLAG
551 18 ENDDIF
552 19 BUILD AND ISSUE AWA MANAGER REQUEST TO DELETE ELEMENT SPECIFIED
553 20 IF RETURN CODE INDICATES ELEMENT DOES NOT EXIST, THEN
554 21 CALL XRM5G - "XXXXXX NOT FOUND."
555 22 SET ERROR FLAG
556 23 ENDDIF
557 24 IF CLASS IS DATA BASE (C), OR
558 25 CLASS IS ORDE (F), THEN
559 26 IF ERROR FLAG IS NOT SET, THEN
560 27 CALL XRGFM TO CONSTRUCT FILE NAME
561 28 ISSUE RTE PURGE FOR THE FILE
562 29 IF RETURN CODE FROM PURGE, THEN
563 30 CALL XRM5G - "FMGR ERROR NMM XXXXX"
564 31 ENDDO
565 32 ENDDIF
566 33 ENDDO
567 34 ENDDIF
568 35 ELSE
569 36 CALL XRM5G - "... IS A MDO. NOT DELETED."
570 37 ENDDO
571 38 ENDDO
572 39 EXIT TO :RETURN:
573 40 :ERROR: CALL XRM5G - "SYNTAX ERROR"
574 41 :RETURN:
575 42 END XDELE

```


XDLIS
XDLIS
XDLIS
XDLIS
XDLIS
XDLIS
XDLIS
XDLIS
XDLIS

636 1 CDS
637 1 CDS
638 EXEC
639 1 CDS
640 1 CDS
641 1 CDS
642 1 CDS
643 1 CDS
644 1 CDS
645 1 CDS*****
RTE ROUTINES USED:
EXEC
FDS ROUTINES USED:
XRCPR, XREXT, XRMV, XMSG,
XRSET, XRSFL, XRSFR, XTCOM

```

647 1 BEGIN XDLIS
648 2 DO WHILE ERROR FLAG IS ON OR UNTIL RESPONSE IS CR
649 3 TURN ERFLG OFF
650
651 :RTN1:
652 DO UNTIL EOS IS SENSED IN COMBUF
653 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT "NAME" TO :ERR1:
654 SAVE INDEX TO NAME FIELD
655 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
656 IF TOKEN IS A HYPHEN THEN
657 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT "NAME" TO :ERR1:
658 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
659 DECODE CLASS NAME (I, S, D, F)
660 ERREXIT IF CLASS SPECIFIED IS NOT VALID TO :ERR1:
661 SET CLASS TO CLASS SPECIFIED
662 ELSE
663 SET CLASS TO DATA ELEMENT
664 ENDIF
665 IF XDLIS CALLED FROM STORE THEN
666 ERREXIT IF PREFIX IS DOUBLE EXCLAMATION TO :ERR2:
667 ENDIF
668 ERREXIT IF NAME/CLASS ENTRY NOT FOUND IN TOC TO :ERR2:
669 CALL XRSET TO TURN STORE/RESTORE BIT ON
670 INCREMENT TOTAL SIZE BY SIZE OF THIS ELEMENT
671 ENDDO
672
673 :RTN2:
674 IF ERROR FLAG IS ON THEN
675 CALL XTCOM TO REPROMPT USER TO CONTINUE
676 ERREXIT IF RESPONSE IS X TO :ERR3:
677 ENDIF
678 ENDDO
679 1 EXIT XDLIS
680
681 :ERR1:
682 SET ERROR FLAG ON
683 CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY SYNTAX ERROR
684 GO TO :RTN2:
685
686 :ERR2:
687 IF ERROR FLAG IS OFF THEN
688 TURN ERROR FLAG ON
689 CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY NOT STORED/RESTORED MESSAGE
690 ENDIF
691 CALL EXEC TO DISPLAY ELEMENT NAME
692 GO TO :RTN1:
693
694 :ERR3:
695 SET ABFLG TO ABORT STORE/RESTORE OPERATION
696 1 END XDLIS

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

736 1 BEGIN XDLST
737 2 IF DEVICE ID FIELD SPECIFIED, THEN
738 3 SET LU FOR LISTING AS INDICATED ON IRECTIVE
739 4 ELSE
740 5 SET LU FOR LISTING TO BE TERMINAL LU
741 6 ENDIF
742 7 DO UNTIL END-OF-STATEMENT IS REACHED :ERR09:
743 8 ERREXIT IF COMMA IS NOT SPECIFIED
744 9 ERREXIT IF A NAME DOES NOT FOLLOW THE COMMA :ERR09:
745 10 RETAIN NAME FOR XREQ CALL
746 11 IF A CLASS DESIGNATOR IS SPECIFIED, THEN
747 12 SET CLASS (I, S, OR D) FOR XREQ CALL
748 13 ELSE
749 14 USE DATA (D) CLASS IN XREQ CALL
750 15 ENDIF
751 16 CALL XREQ TO RETRIEVE THIS TABLE OR DATA ELEMENT
752 17 ERREXIT IF NOT FOUND :ERR10:
753 18 ERREXIT IF AWA SPACE NOT AVAILABLE FOR TABLE IN DWA :ERR11:
754 19 CALL EXEC TO PERFORM CLASS READ OF DATA OR TABLE INTO
755 20 BOTTOM OF WORKING BUFFER
756 21 IF INTERFACE TABLE TO BE LISTED, THEN
757 22 CALL XRMV TO MOVE CHARACTERISTICS TO TOP OF WORKING BUFFER
758 23 READ SHORT PROMPTS FOR THIS PROCESSOR INTO WORKING BUFFER
759 24 CALL XEINT TO INITIALIZE LITERAL ENTRIES
760 25 INITIALIZE INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR COMMON TO USE ITS LIST RTN.
761 26 INITIALIZE 'LSTFLG' TO INDICATE ENTIRE TABLE TO BE LISTED
762 27 CALL XILST TO LIST THE INTERFACE TABLE
763 28 ELSE
764 29 IF SEQUENCE TABLE TO BE LISTED, THEN
765 30 CALL XRMV TO MOVE TABLE TO TOP OF WORKING BUFFER
766 31 CALL XSLST TO LIST SEQUENCE TABLE
767 32 ELSE
768 33 INITIALIZE INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR COMMON FOR USE OF ITS LIST RTN.
769 34 SET 'LSTFLG' TO INDICATE ONLY 1 DATA ELEMENT BEING LISTED
770 35 INITIALIZE PRINT BUFFER WITH NAME OF ELEMENT
771 36 CALL XILSD TO LIST THE DATA
772 37 ENDIF
773 38 ENDIF
774 39 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN IN OPERAND LIST OF THE DIRECTIVE IMAGE
775 40 :ERR10: CALL XRMMSG -- '... NOT FOUND'
776 41 :ERR11: CALL XRMMSG -- '... CANNOT BE MOVED FROM DWA TO AWA '
777 42 ENDDO
778 43 EXIT TO :RETURN:
779 44 :ERR09: CALL XRMMSG -- 'SYNTAX ERROR'
780 45 :RETURN:
781 46 1 END XDLST

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

XDOFF XDOFF XDOFF XDOFF XDOFF XDOFF XDOFF XDOFF XDOFF XDOFF

```

829 1 BEGIN XD0FF
830 2   PROMPT USER FOR TERMINATION CONFIRMATION
831 3   IF USER RESPONDS GO AHEAD WITH TERMINATION THEN
832 4     CALL XREQ TO REQUEST TOC AND CHAIN HEADS
833 5     CALL EXEC TO READ IN TOC AND CHAIN HEADS
834 6     IF CHAIN HEAD FOR DRDE FILES IS NOT NEGATIVE THEN
835 7       DO UNTIL DRDE CHAIN HEAD IS NEGATIVE
836 8       IF CHAIN POINTS BEYOND END OF TOC BUFFER THEN
837 9         OUTPUT 'XD13 TOC TOO LARGE, PURGE INCOMPLETE'
838 10        EXIT DO
839 11      ENDIF
840 12      CALL XREQFN TO CREATE FILE NAME '/XXXXQ'
841 13      CALL PURGE TO SCRATCH FILE
842 14      SET DRDE CHAIN HEAD TO TOC ENTRY CHAIN POINTER
843 15      ENDDO
844 16    ENDIF
845 17    IF CHAIN HEAD FOR DATA BASES IS NOT NEGATIVE, THEN
846 18      DO UNTIL DATA BASE CHAIN HEAD IS NEGATIVE
847 19      IF CHAIN POINTS BEYOND END OF TOC BUFFER THEN
848 20        OUTPUT 'XD13 TOC TOO LARGE, PURGE INCOMPLETE'
849 21      EXIT DO
850 22    ENDIF
851 23    IF TYPE OF DATA BASE IS UTDB, THEN
852 24      CALL XREQFN TO CREATE FILE NAME 'XXXXQ'
853 25      CALL PURGE TO SCRATCH FILE
854 26    ENDIF
855 27    SET DATA BASE CHAIN HEAD TO TOC ENTRY CHAIN POINTER
856 28    ENDDO
857 29  ENDIF
858 30  CALL XDSTA TO OUTPUT USAGE STATISTICS
859 31  IF USER REQUESTED DEBUG SNAP THEN
860 32    CALL XDDBG
861 33  ENDIF
862 34  IF USER REQUESTED ABEND DUMP THEN
863 35    CALL XABN - NO RETURN FROM THIS CALL
864 36  ENDIF
865 37  SET PARAMETER 1 TO INDICATE TERMINATE EXEC
866 38  CALL XEXIT TO WAIT ON I/O COMPLETION, RETURN PARAMS AND TERMINATE EXEC
867 39  ENJIF
868 40  RETURN
869 41  END XD0FF

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

[illegible]


```

1 BEGIN XDRDE
2 INITIALIZE FILE INDICES TO INDICATE NO DATA IN DATBUF
3 INITIALIZE REQUEST BUFFER TO SAY NO REQUESTS
4 DO WHILE THERE ARE NON-ORDE FILES TO PROCESS
5 IF ALLFILE IS ZERO OR IF STORE/RESTORE BIT IS ON THEN
6 IF DATA IS NOT CURRENTLY IN DATBUF THEN
7 COMPUTE SIZE OF DATA TO BE READ
8 CALL READP TO READ 1 BUFFER BEGINNING WITH DATBLK FOR THIS ELEMENT
9 ERREXIT IF READP ERROR TO :ERR1:
10 SET FILE INDICES INDICATING WHICH DATA IS IN DATBUF
11 ELSE, DATA BEGINS IN DATBUF
12 IF DATA DOES NOT END IN DATBUF THEN
13 CALL XRMV TO MOVE PARTIAL DATA TO TOP OF DATBUF
14 COMPUTE SIZE AND LOCATION OF DATA TO BE READ
15 CALL READP TO READ ENOUGH TO FILL DATBUF
16 ERREXIT IF READP ERROR TO :ERR1:
17 SET FILE INDICES INDICATING WHICH DATA IS IN DATBUF
18 ENDIF
19 ENDIF
20 BUILD AWA REQUEST TO ALLOCATE AND STORE DATA
21 CALL EXEC TO WRITE DATA TO SAM
22 ERREXIT IF ERROR FROM EXEC TO :ERR2:
23 IF AWA REQUEST BUFFER IS FULL THEN
24 CALL XDRER TO ISSUE REQUEST
25 EXIT: XDRDE IF ERROR IN XDRDE
26 ENDIF
27 ENDDO
28 EXIT XDRDE
29
30 :ERR1:
31 CALL XRM16 TO CONVERT ERROR CODE TO ASCII
32 CALL XRM5G TO DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE (208)
33 GO TO :ERR3:
34
35 :ERR2:
36 CALL XRM5G TO DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE (212)
37
38 :ERR3:
39 SET ABFLG TO SAY ABOUT RESTORE
40 END XDRDE

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS PER

5-41

XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF
 XDRDF

1046 1 CDS
 1047 1 CDS
 1048 1 CDS
 1049 1 CDS
 1050 1 CDS
 1051 1 CDS
 1052 1 CDS
 1053 1 CDS
 1054 1 CDS
 1055 1 CDS
 1056 1 CDS
 1057 1 CDS
 1058 1 CDS
 1059 1 CDS*****

EQUIVALENCE
 * (XE(19), REOPTA),
 * (XE(142), CARTRG)

FDS ROUTINES USED:
 XDRG, XRI6, XRMV, XRMSC, XRMFM, XURSC

RTE ROUTINES USED:
 CLOSE, CREAT, EXEC, OPEN, PURGE, WAITF


```

1106          1 C*****
1107          1 CDO
1108          1 CDO      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
1109          1 CDO
1110          1 CDO      CALL XREC
1111          1 CDO
1112          1 C*****
1113          1 C01
1114          1 C01      XREC PROCESSES THE RECALL DIRECTIVE. A UTDB IS CREATED AND
1115          1 C01      THE CONTENTS OF THE SPECIFIED PDB ARE COPIED TO IT.
1116          1 C01
1117          1 C*****
1118          1 C02
1119          1 C02      INPUT
1120          1 C02
1121          1 C02      COMMON IE - CARTRG, COMBUF, COMPTR, FLAG, LU, TOKENS
1122          1 C02      FILES      - )XXXX (PDB FILE SPECIFIED)
1123          1 C02
1124          1 C*****
1125          1 C03
1126          1 C03      OUTPUT
1127          1 C03
1128          1 C03      COMMON IE - REGBUF, REGBTR
1129          1 C03
1130          1 C03      FILES      - >XXXX (UTDB FILE SPECIFIED)
1131          1 C03
1132          1 C03
1133          1 C*****
1134          1 C04
1135          1 C04      INTERNAL VARIABLES
1136          1 C04
1137          1 C04      DCBPD - DCB FOR THE PDB FILE; ALLOCATED IN IB COMMON;
1138          1 C04      CONTAINS 1152 WORD BUFFER USED TO READ THE PDB
1139          1 C04      AND TO WRITE THE UTDB
1140          1 C04      DCBUD - DCB FOR THE UTDB FILE; ALLOCATED IS IS COMMON
1141          1 C04
1142          1 C*****

```

```

1144 BEGIN XDREC
1145 SET STATUS FLAG INDICATING PDB & UTDB FILES NOT OPEN
1146 ERREXIT IF ' ' IS NOT NEXT TOKEN :ERR09:
1147 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
1148 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT 'NAME' :ERR09:
1149 ERREXIT IF THIS NAME IS > 4 CHARACTERS :ERR16:
1150 ERREXIT IF THIS NAME BEGINS WITH DOUBLE EXCLAMATION :ERR16:
1151 RETAIN THIS NAME AS PDB
1152 RETAIN CURRENT USER ID (QUALIFIER)
1153 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
1154 IF NEXT TOKEN IS '-', THEN
1155 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
1156 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT 'NAME' :ERR09:
1157 ERREXIT IF 'NAME' IS GREATER THAN 1 CHARACTER :ERR19:
1158 ERREXIT IF QUALIFIER < 'A' OR > 'Z' :ERR19:
1159 SAVE IN M1 (ZERO FILE, RIGHT-JUSTIFIED) FORMAT AS QUALIFIER
1160 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
1161 ENDIF
1162 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A 'NAME' :ERR09:
1163 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
1164 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A 'NAME' :ERR09:
1165 ERREXIT IF THIS NAME IS > 4 CHARACTERS :ERR06:
1166 ERREXIT IF THIS NAME BEGINS WITH DOUBLE EXCLAMATION :ERR06:
1167 RETAIN THIS NAME AS UTDB
1168 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
1169 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT EOS :ERR04:
1170 BUILD AWA REQUEST TO VERIFY EXISTENCE OF UTDB
1171 CALL XREQ TO PROCESS AWA REQUEST
1172 ERREXIT IF UTDB GOES ALREADY EXIST :ERR22:
1173 CALL XGDBV TO VERIFY PDB AND RETRIEVE SIZE
1174 ERREXIT IF PDB DOES NOT EXIST :ERR16:
1175 ERREXIT IF PGR ERROR RETURNED :ERR44:
1176 CALL XRGFM TO BUILD PDB FILE NAME
1177 CALL OPEN TO OPEN PDB FILE
1178 ERREXIT IF OPEN FAILED :ERR18:
1179 SET STATUS FLAG INDICATING PDB FILE OPEN
1180 BUILD AWA REQUEST TO ALLOCATE UTDB
1181 CALL XREQ TO PROCESS AWA REQUEST
1182 ERREXIT IF ALLOCATE REQUEST FAILS :ERR21:
1183 SET STATUS FLAG TO INDICATE UTDB FILE ALLOCATED IN AWA
1184 RESTORE CURRENT USER'S ID (QUALIFIER)
1185 CALL XRGFM TO BUILD UTDB FILE NAME
1186 CALL CREAT TO CREATE TYPE 1 UTDB FILE
1187 ERREXIT IF CREATE FAILED :ERR07:
1188 SET STATUS FLAG INDICATING UTDB FILE NOW OPEN
1189 DO FOR EACH BUFFER OF DATA IN PDB FILE
1190 CALL READF TO READ 1 BUFFER FROM PDB FILE
1191 ERREXIT IF READ ERROR :ERR18:
1192 CALL WRITF TO WRITE 1 BUFFER TO UTDB FILE
1193 ERREXIT IF WRITE ERROR :ERR07:
1194 CND00
1195 CALL CLOSE FOR PDB
1196 CALL CLOSE FOR UTDB
1197 EXIT XDREC
1198 :ERR04: ISSUE MESSAGE - "SYNTAX ERROR. EXTRANEIOUS DATA"
1199 :ERR06: ISSUE MESSAGE - "ILLEGAL UTDB NAME (NOT FORMED OR TOO LONG)"

```

1200	2	:ERR07: ISSUE MESSAGE - "UTDB FILE ACCESS ERROR ..."	XDREC
1201	2	:ERR09: ISSUE MESSAGE - "SYNTAX ERROR - ILLEGAL OR MISSING FIELD"	XDREC
1202	2	:ERR16: ISSUE MESSAGE - "INVALID PDB FILE NAME..."	XDREC
1203	2	:ERR18: ISSUE MESSAGE - "PDB FILE ACCESS ERROR ..."	XDREC
1204	2	:ERR19: ISSUE MESSAGE - "USER ID IS INVALID FOR PDB/UTDB LOGGING"	XDREC
1205	2	:ERR21: ISSUE MESSAGE - "AWA OVERFLOW - XXXX NOT LOGGED"	XDREC
1206	2	:ERR22: ISSUE MESSAGE - "XXXX ALREADY EXISTS"	XDREC
1207	2	:ERR44: ISSUE MESSAGE - "FILE ACCESS ERROR #... XPDB"	XDREC
1208	2	:RETURN:	XDREC
1209	2	IF STATUS FLAG INDICATES UTDB FILE IS OPEN, THEN	XDREC
1210	3	PURGE UTDB	XDREC
1211	2	ENDIF	XDREC
1212	2	IF STATUS FLAG INDICATES UTDB IS LOGGED IN AWA, THEN	XDREC
1213	3	CALL XREQ TO DELETE UTDB FROM AWA	XDREC
1214	2	ENDIF	XDREC
1215	2	IF STATUS FLAG INDICATES PDB FILE IS OPEN, THEN	XDREC
1216	3	CALL CLOSE FOR PDB FILE	XDREC
1217	2	ENDIF	XDREC
1218	1	END XDREC	XDREC

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-47


```

1333      2      :MAMGN:
1334      2      CALL FILE MANAGER TO CHANGE NAME BACK
1335      2      :UNDO:
1336      2      BUILD AND ISSUE AN AWA MANAGER REQUEST TO CHANGE NAME BACK
1337      2      CALL XRMMSG ("FILE MANAGER ERROR # "; REAME UNSUCCESSFUL") AND EXIT
1338      2      :TELUSR:
1339      2      CALL XRMMSG ("PDB NOT LOGGED IN XPOB; SYSTEM ERROR # ...") AND EXIT
1340      1      END XOREN

```

```

XDREN
XDREN
XDREN
XDREN
XDREN
XDREN
XDREN

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

**B3A0X B3B0X B3C0X B3D0X B3E0X
B3F0X B3G0X B3H0X B3I0X B3J0X
B3K0X B3L0X B3M0X B3N0X B3O0X
B3P0X B3Q0X B3R0X B3S0X B3T0X
B3U0X B3V0X B3W0X B3X0X B3Y0X
B3Z0X**

```

1386 1 BEGIN XDREQ
1387 2 CALL XREQ TO PROCESS AWA REQUEST(S)
1388 3 IF AN ERROR RETURNED BY AWA MANAGER, THEN
1389 4 IF ERROR FLAG (VERFLG) IS ZERO, THEN
1390 5 CALL ON ERFLG INDICATING THAT MSG 234 HAS BEEN ISSUED
1391 6 CALL XMSG TO OUTPUT MSG 234 - 'FOLLOWING ELEMENTS NOT RESTORED'
1392 7 ENDIF
1393 8 CALL EXEC TO WRITE ELEMENT NAME, CLASS AND REASON
1394 9 IF CLASS OF ELEMENT IS ORDE, THEN
1395 10 CALL PURGE TO DELETE THE FILE
1396 11 ELSE, ELEMENT RESIDES IN AWA
1397 12 CALL EXEC TO FREE CLASS NO. AND SAM BUFFER
1398 13 ENDF
1399 14 IF AWA REQUESTS EXIST IN REQBUF BEYOND FAILING REQUEST, THEN
1400 15 IF MOVE THESE REQUESTS TO TOP OF REQUEST BUFFER
1401 16 ENDF
1402 17 ELSE
1403 18 SET REQPTR TO 1 INDICATING NO REQUESTS PRESENT
1404 19 ENDF
1405 20 EXIT XDREQ
1406 21 END XDREQ

```


XDES
XDES
XDES
XDES
XDES
XDES
XDES
XDES

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

1467	1	CDS	XREXT
1468	1	CDS	XRI6
1469	1	CDS	XRM0V
1470	1	CDS	XDMSG
1471	1	CDS	XQFM
1472	1	CDS	XUDSG
1473	1	CDS	
1474	1	C*****	

```

1476 1 BEGIN XDRES
1477 2 SET ABFLG TO ZERO
1478 2 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A CCMMA :ERR09:
1479 2 ERREXIT IF FOLLOWING TOKEN IS NOT A NAME :ERR09:
1480 2 RETAIN THIS NAME AS DATA BASE TO BE RESTORED
1481 2 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
1482 2 IF TOKEN IS NOT A COMMA, THEN
1483 3 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT EOS :ERR04:
1484 2 ENDF
1485 2 BUILD AWA REQUEST FOR TOC ENTRY RETRIEVE
1486 2 CALL XREQ TO PROCESS AWA REQUEST
1487 2 ERREXIT IF AWA REQUEST FAILED :ERR10:
1488 2 ERREXIT IF DATA BASE FOUND IS A PDB :ERR33:
1489 2 IF DATA BASE IS A UTDB, THEN
1490 3 CALL XRGPM TO CONSTRUCT QUALIFIED FILE NAME
1491 2 ENDF
1492 2 CALL OPEN TO OPEN SPECIFIED FILE
1493 2 ERREXIT IF OPEN FAILED :ERR08:
1494 2 CALL READF TO READ FIRST RECORD OF DATA BASE FILE INTO TOCBUF
1495 2 ERREXIT IF READ FAILED :ERR08:
1496 2 INITIALIZE ENDBLK TO NUMBER OF TOC BLOCKS
1497 2 IF TOC IS MORE THAN 1 BLOCK LONG, THEN
1498 3 CALL READF TO READ REMAINING TOC ENTRIES INTO TOCBUF
1499 2 ERREXIT IF READ FAILED :ERR08:
1500 2 ENDF
1501 2 UPDATE TOTSI2 TO NUMBER OF BLOCKS REMAINING IN FILE (DECREMENT BY ENDBLK)
1502 2 CLEAR ERROR MESSAGE FLAG (ERFLG)
1503 2 IF TOKEN IS EOS (I.E. NO LIST OF ELEMENTS), THEN
1504 3 SET ABFLG TO ZERO INDICATING TO RESTORE ALL TOC ENTRIES
1505 2 ELSE
1506 3 SET ALLFLG NON-ZERO INDICATING TO RESTORE ONLY FLAGGED TOC ENTRIES
1507 3 CALL XDLS TO PROCESS ELEMENTS SPECIFIED AND TO FLAG TOC ENTRIES
1508 2 ERREXIT IF ABFLG SET BY XDLS
1509 2 ENDF
1510 2 CALL XDORDE TO RESTORE AWA RESIDENT ELEMENTS
1511 1 EXIT XDRES IF ABFLG SET BY XDORDE
1512 2 CALL XDORDF TO RESTORE ORDE'S
1513 1 EXIT XDRES IF ABFLG SET BY XDORDF
1514 2 CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE DATA BASE FILE
1515 2 ERREXIT IF CLOSE FAILED :ERR08:
1516 2 DO WHILE AWA REQUESTS REMAIN IN REGBUF
1517 3 CALL XDREQ TO PROCESS AWA REQUESTS
1518 2 ERREXIT IF ABFLG SET BY XDREQ
1519 2 ENDDO
1520 1 EXIT XDRES

1521 2 :ERR04: CALL XMSG - 'SYNTAX ERROR. EXTRANEOUS DATA'
1522 2 :ERR08: CALL XMSG - 'FILE MANAGER ERROR ... ..'
1523 2 :ERR09: CALL XMSG - 'SYNTAX ERROR. MISSING OR ILLEGAL FIELD'
1524 2 :ERR10: CALL XMSG - '..... NOT FOUND'
1525 2 :ERR33: CALL XMSG - 'CAN NOT RESTORE A PDB'
1526 2 DO UNTIL ALL AWA REQUESTS IN REGBUF HAVE BEEN PROCESSED
1527 3 IF REQUEST IS TO STORE DATA, THEN
1528 4 CALL EXEC TO FREE THE SPECIFIED CLASS NO. AND SAM BUFFER
1529 3 ENDF

```

XDRES
XDRES
XDRES

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

END/0
1 EXIT XDRES
1 END XDRES

1530
1531
1532

```

1 C*****
1334 1 CDO
1335 1 CDO      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
1336 1 CDO
1337 1 CDO
1338 1 CDO      CALL XDSAV
1339 1 CDO
1340 1 C*****
1341 1 CDO
1342 1 CDO      XDSAV PROCESSES THE SAVE DIRECTIVE- A PDB IS CREATED AND THE
1343 1 CDO      CONTENTS OF THE SPECIFIED UTDB ARE COPIED TO IT.
1344 1 CDO
1345 1 C*****
1346 1 CDO
1347 1 CDO      INPUT
1348 1 CDO
1349 1 CDO      COMMON XE - CARTRG, COMBUF, COMPTR, FLAGS, LU, TOKENS
1350 1 CDO
1351 1 CDO      FILES      - >XXXX (UTDB FILE SPECIFIED)
1352 1 CDO
1353 1 C*****
1354 1 CDO
1355 1 CDO      OUTPUT
1356 1 CDO
1357 1 CDO      COMMON XE - REGBUF, REEPTX
1358 1 CDO
1359 1 CDO      FILES      - >XXXX (PDB FILE SPECIFIED)
1360 1 CDO
1361 1 C*****
1362 1 CDO
1363 1 CDO      INTERNAL VARIABLES
1364 1 CDO
1365 1 CDO      DCBPDB - DCB FOR THE PDB FILE; ALLOCATED IN XS COMMON
1366 1 CDO      DCBUTD - DCB FOR THE UTDB FILE; ALLOCATED IN XB COMMON;
1367 1 CDO      CONTAINS 1152 WORD BUFFER USED TO READ THE
1368 1 CDO      UTDB AND TO WRITE THE PDB.
1369 1 CDO
1370 1 C*****

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

1625 2 :ERR18: ISSUE MESSAGE "PDB FILE ACCESS ERROR ... "
1626 2 :ERR08: ISSUE MESSAGE: "FILE MANAGER ERROR ... .."
1627 2 :ERR20: ISSUE MESSAGE "AUTHORIZED LIMIT OF ... PDB'S
1628 2 ALREADY REACHED"
1629 2 :ERR21: ISSUE MESSAGE "AVA OVERFLOW. .... NOT LOGGED"

1630 2 :RETURN:
1631 2 IF STATUS FLAG INDICATES PDB FILE IS OPEN, THEN
1632 3 PURGE PDB FILE
1633 3 ENDIF
1634 2 IF FLAG INDICATES PDB IS IN AVA, THEN
1635 3 CALL XREG TO DELETE PDB FROM AVA
1636 3 ENDIF
1637 2 IF FLAG INDICATES UTDB IS OPEN, THEN
1638 3 CLOSE UTDB
1639 3 ENDIF
1640 2 IF FLAG INDICATES PDB IS IN XPDB, THEN
1641 3 CALL XDD00 TO DELETE PDB FROM XPDB
1642 3 ENDIF
1643 1 END XBSAV

```

```

XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV
XBSAV

```

```

1641 1 CDD  FORTRA CALLING PROCEDURE
1642 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1643 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1644 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1645 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1646 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1647 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1648 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1649 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1650 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1651 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1652 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1653 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1654 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1655 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1656 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1657 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1658 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1659 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1660 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1661 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1662 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1663 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1664 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1665 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1666 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1667 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1668 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1669 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1670 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1671 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1672 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1673 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1674 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1675 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1676 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1677 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1678 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1679 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1680 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)
1681 1 CDD  CALL XDSTA (LU)

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

1683 1 CD*****
1684 1 CDO      CALL XDSTO (DATBUF)
1685 1 CDO
1686 1 CDO
1687 1 CD*****
1688 1 CD1
1689 1 CD1      XDSTO IS THE STORE DIRECTIVE HANDLER. IT VERIFIES INPUTS ON
1690 1 CD1      DIRECTIVE, BUILDS UTDB TOC, CREATES UTDB AND STORES UTDB TOC
1691 1 CD1      ENTRY IN AWA.
1692 1 CD1
1693 1 CD*****
1694 1 CD2
1695 1 CD2      INPUTS FROM CALLING SEQUENCE:
1696 1 CD2
1697 1 CD2      DATBUF (INTEGER 1480 WORDS) - BUFFER USED TO READ IN AWA TOC.
1698 1 CD2
1699 1 CD*****
1700 1 CD4
1701 1 CD4      INTERNAL XB COMMON USED:
1702 1 CD4
1703 1 CD4      XB(151) ABFLG - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) ABORT FLAG
1704 1 CD4      XB(152) ERFLG - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) ERROR MESSAGE FLAG
1705 1 CD4      XB(153) MSGNO - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) MESSAGE NUMBER TO BE DISPLAYED
1706 1 CD4      XB(157) TOTSIZ - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) TOTAL SIZE OF UTDB FILE
1707 1 CD4      XB(158) TOTWRD - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) TOTAL WORDS IN A DRDE FILE
1708 1 CD4      XB(159) FILE - (INTEGER, 3 WORDS) UTDB FILE NAME (*XXXXC)
1709 1 CD4      XB(162) DATREC - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) RECORD # WHERE DATA GOES NEXT
1710 1 CD4      XB(164) UDBERR - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) UTDB FILE ERROR FLAG
1711 1 CD4      XB(166) UDBNAM - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) UTDB NAME (XXXX)
1712 1 CD4      XB(201) MOTOC - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) NUMBER OF TOC ENTRIES
1713 1 CD4      XB(201) TOCBUF - (INTEGER, 1200 WORDS) UTDB TOC BUFFER
1714 1 CD4
1715 1 CD*****
1716 1 CD5
1717 1 CD5      COMMON USED:
1718 1 CD5
1719 1 CD5      EQUIVALENCE
1720 1 CD5      + (XE(4),   FLAGS ),
1721 1 CD5      + (XE(20),  REGBUF),
1722 1 CD5      + (XE(89),  NAME ),
1723 1 CD5      + (XE(142), ICR ),
1724 1 CD5      + (XE(145), COMBUF)
1725 1 CD5
1726 1 CD5      RTE ROUTINES USED:
1727 1 CD5
1728 1 CD5      CLOSE, CREAT, EXEC, KCVT, PURGE, WRITF
1729 1 CD5
1730 1 CD5      FDS ROUTINES USED:
1731 1 CD5
1732 1 CD5      XDLIS, XDWRT, XRCPR, XREQ, XREXT, XRMV,
1733 1 CD5      XRMISG, XRSET, XRSFL, XRSFR, XRFN, XUDBG
1734 1 CD5
1735 1 CD*****

```

```

1737 BEGIN XDSTO
1738   IF ABFLG TO ZERO (ABORT FLAG)
1739   ERREXIT IF UTDB NAME IS NOT VALID TO :ERR2:
1740   BUILD REQUEST FOR AWA TOC
1741   CALL XREQ TO MAKE MANAGER REQUEST
1742   CALL EXEC TO GET AWA TOC
1743   ERREXIT IF SIZE OF TOC > MAXIMUM SIZE TO :ERR2:
1744   DO FOR ALL DATA BASE CLASS ENTRIES
1745   ERREXIT IF NAME SPECIFIED ALREADY EXISTS TO :ERR2:
1746   ENDDO
1747   SET EREFLG OFF (ERROR MESSAGE FLAG)
1748   SET TOTSI2 = 0 (UTDB TOTAL SIZE)
1749   IF WHOLE AWA IS TO BE STORED THEN
1750   DO FOR IT, ST, DE, ORDE AWA TOC ENTRIES
1751   DO FOR EACH ENTRY IN THIS CHAIN
1752   IF PREFIX IS NOT DOUBLE EXCLAMATION AND
1753   PREFIX IS NOT AN AMPERSAND THEN
1754   SET STORE/RESTORE BIT ON IN TOC ENTRY
1755   INCREMENT TOTSI2 BY SIZE OF THIS ELEMENT
1756   ENDDO
1757   ELSE
1758   CALL XDLS TO PROCESS LIST TO BE STORED
1759   ERREXIT IF ABFLG IS NOT ZERO TO :ERR5:
1760   ENDDO
1761   SET NOTOC = 0 (NUMBER OF UTDB TOC ENTRIES)
1762   DO FOR IT, ST, DE, ORDE CHAINS
1763   DO FOR EACH ENTRY IN THIS CHAIN
1764   IF STORE/RESTORE BIT IS ON THEN
1765   TURN STORE/RESTORE BIT OFF
1766   BUILD UTDB TOC ENTRY
1767   INCREMENT NOTOC BY 1
1768   ENDDO
1769   ERREXIT IF THERE ARE NO UTDB TOC ENTRIES (NOTOC=0) TO :ERR2:
1770   COMPUTE DATREC AS FIRST RECORD AVAILABLE FOR DATA
1771   CALL XPC TO CREATE FILE NAME
1772   CALL XPC TO CREATE UTDB FOR TOTSI2
1773   ERREXIT IF ERROR IN CREAT TO :ERR3:
1774   CALL XDWRIT TO WRITE UTDB FILE
1775   ERREXIT IF ABFLG IS 4 (ORDE LARGER THAN SPECIFIED) TO :ERR1:
1776   ERREXIT IF ABFLG IS 3 (ORDE FILE ERROR) TO :ERR4:
1777   ERREXIT IF ABFLG IS 2 (UTDB FILE ERROR) TO :ERR3:
1778   CALL WRITF TO WRITE TOC RECORDS AT RECORD 1
1779   ERREXIT IF ERROR IN WRITF TO :ERR3:
1780   CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE UTDB FILE
1781   ERREXIT IF ERROR IN CLOSE TO :ERR3:
1782   BUILD REQUEST TO ALLOCATE UTDB IN AWA
1783   CALL XREQ TO MAKE REQUEST
1784   ERREXIT IF AWA OVERFLOW TO :ERR1:
1785   EXIT XDSTO
1786   :ERR1:
1787   CALL XMSG TO DISPLAY MSGNO
1788   GO TO :ERR4:
1789   :ERR2:
1790   :ERR3:
1791   :ERR4:
1792
1793

```

1794	2	CALL XRMSE TO DISPLAY MSGNO	XDSIO
1795	2	GO TO :ERR5:	XDSIO
1796	2	:ERR3:	XDSIO
1797	2	CALL XRMSE TO DISPLAY MSGNO WITH UTDB FILE ERROR CODE	XDSIO
1798	2	:ERR4:	XDSIO
1799	2	CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE UTDB	XDSIO
1800	2	CALL PURGE TO PURGE UTDB	XDSIO
1801	2	:ERR5:	XDSIO
1802	2	CALL XRMSE TO DISPLAY STORE ABORTED/ UTDB NOT CREATED MESSAGE	XDSIO
1803	1	END XDSTO	XDSIO

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

XEROX

1864 1 C*****

RECEIVED DEPT. OF THE
TREASURY, BUREAU OF POOR

1925	3	IF DEBUG AND/OR TRACE FLAGS ARE SET	XDTOC
1926	3	THEN EXTEND OPTION TO INCLUDE SYSTEM CLASSES (0, 1, 5 AND 7)	XDTOC
1927	3	ENDIF	XDTOC
1928	4	ENDIF	XDTOC
1929	2	OUTPUT TOC HEADER	XDTOC
1930	2	DO FOR EACH CLASS INDICATED BY OPTION	XDTOC
1931	2	OUTPUT CLASS HEADER	XDTOC
1932	2	LOCATE CLASS CHAIN HEAD	XDTOC
1933	3	DO UNTIL END OF CHAIN FOUND (-32768)	XDTOC
1934	3	INDEX TO NEXT TOC ENTRY	XDTOC
1935	3	IF CHAIN -GIMTS WITHIN LIMIT OF BUFFER	XDTOC
1936	4	THEN	XDTOC
1937	4	FORMAT NAME & SIZE FIELDS	XDTOC
1938	5	IF DEBUG AND/OR TRACE FLAGS SET	XDTOC
1939	5	THEN	XDTOC
1940	5	FORMAT I-DIM FIELD IN OCTAL	XDTOC
1941	6	ENDIF	XDTOC
1942	5	FORMAT TYPE FIELD IN INTEGER	XDTOC
1943	5	IF CLASS 2 OR 3	XDTOC
1944	5	THEN	XDTOC
1945	5	FORMAT TYPE FIELD USING DATA TYPE TABLE	XDTOC
1946	6	IF CLASS 2	XDTOC
1947	6	THEN	XDTOC
1948	6	FORMAT I-DIM & J-DIM FIELDS	XDTOC
1949	7	ENDIF	XDTOC
1950	6	ELSE	XDTOC
1951	6	IF CALSS 8	XDTOC
1952	6	THEN	XDTOC
1953	6	FORMAT TYPE FIELD USING FILE TYPE TABLE	XDTOC
1954	7	ENDIF	XDTOC
1955	6	ENDIF	XDTOC
1956	5	ELSE	XDTOC
1957	4	PRINT 'DATA LOST' MESSAGE	XDTOC
1958	5	EXIT PROCESSING FOR THIS CHAIN	XDTOC
1959	4	ENDIF	XDTOC
1960	4	PRINT ENTRY	XDTOC
1961	4	ENDDO	XDTOC
1962	3	IF PROCESSING AWA TOC	XDTOC
1963	2	THEN	XDTOC
1964	2	CALL XDSTA TO DISPLAY AWA USAGE STATISTICS	XDTOC
1965	3	ENDIF	XDTOC
1966	2	EXIT XDTC	XDTOC
1967	1	EXIT XDTC	XDTOC
1968	1	EXIT XDTC	XDTOC
1969	2	:ERROR3: EXIT WITH INVALID OUTPUT DEVICE ID	XDTOC
1970	2	:ERROR4: EXIT WITH SYNTAX ERROR	XDTOC
1971	2	:ERROR5: EXIT WITH INVALID CLASS DESIGNATOR	XDTOC
1972	2	:ERROR6: EXIT WITH INVALID UTDB FILE NAME	XDTOC
1973	2	:ERROR7: EXIT WITH UTDB FILE ACCESS ERROR	XDTOC
1974	1	END XDTC	XDTOC

[illegible]


```

2033 1 BEGIN XDWR
2034 2 SET WRDNO = 1 ( WORD INDEX INTO DATREC WHERE ELEMENT BEGINS)
2035 3 SET MOREQ = 0 ( NUMBER OF AWA REQUESTS IN REGBUF)
2036 4 DO FOR ALL UTDB TOC ENTRIES UNTIL CLASS IS DRDE
2037 5 BUILD REQUEST FOR DATA FROM AWA
2038 6 INCREMENT MOREQ BY 1
2039 7 IF REQUEST BUFFER IS FULL (MOREQ=8) THEN
2040 8 PERFORM REQDAT TO REQUEST DATA FROM MANAGER AND HANDLE OUTPUT TO FILE
2041 9 ENDIF
2042 10 ENDDO
2043 11 IF THERE ARE REMAINING REQUESTS (MOREQ>0) THEN
2044 12 SET NEXT REQUEST TO SAY END OF REQUEST LIST
2045 13 PERFORM REQDAT TO REQUEST DATA FROM MANAGER AND HANDLE OUTPUT TO FILE
2046 14 IF THERE IS A PARTIAL DATA RECORD LEFT (WRDNO>1) THEN
2047 15 PERFORM WRITE TO OUTPUT DATA TO UTDB FILE
2048 16 ENDIF
2049 17 ENDIF
2050 18 DO FOR EACH DRDE UTDB TOC ENTRY
2051 19 STORE DATREC IN UTDB TOC ENTRY
2052 20 CALL XRGFM TO CREATE FILE NAME
2053 21 IF DRDE FILE IS TYPE 3 THEN
2054 22 CALL OPEN TO OPEN FILE AS CORRECT TYPE
2055 23 ERREXIT IF OPEN ERROR TO :ERR1:
2056 24 DO UNTIL EOF IS READ
2057 25 CALL READF TO READ 1 RECORD
2058 26 ERREXIT IF READF ERROR TO :ERR1:
2059 27 STORE RECORD LENGTH AT FRONT AND REAR OF DATA
2060 28 INCREMENT WRDNO BY LENGTH + 2
2061 29 IF THERE IS ENOUGH DATA TO WRITE (WRDNO>128) THEN
2062 30 PERFORM WRITE TO OUTPUT DATA TO UTDB FILE
2063 31 ENDIF
2064 32 ENDDO
2065 33 IF THERE IS REMAINING DATA (WRDNO>1) THEN
2066 34 PERFORM WRITE TO OUTPUT DATA TO UTDB FILE
2067 35 ENDIF
2068 36 SET DATREC TO NEXT AVAILABLE RECORD FOR DATA
2069 37 ELSE
2070 38 CALL OPEN TO OPEN FILE AS TYPE 1
2071 39 ERREXIT IF OPEN ERROR TO :ERR1:
2072 40 COMPUTE TOTAL SIZE OF FILE IN WORDS
2073 41 DO UNTIL ALL DATA IS COPIED TO UTDB (SIZE=0)
2074 42 IF SIZE IS LESS THAN LENGTH TO BE WRITTEN THEN
2075 43 SET LENGTH = SIZE
2076 44 ENDIF
2077 45 CALL READF TO READ LENGTH DATA
2078 46 ERREXIT IF READF ERROR TO :ERR1:
2079 47 CALL WRITF TO WRITE LENGTH DATA
2080 48 ERREXIT IF WRITF ERROR TO :ERR3:
2081 49 INCREMENT DATREC BY NUMBER OF RECORDS WRITTEN
2082 50 DECREMENT SIZE BY LENGTH IN WORDS WRITTEN
2083 51 ENDDO
2084 52 ENDIF
2085 53 CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE DRDE FILE
2086 54 ERREXIT IF CLOSE ERROR TO :ERR1:
2087 55 ENDDO
2088 56 1 EXIT XDWR

```


SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

:BAYC :	133
:CALGET :	1328
:CLASER :	377
:CLASER :	1331
:CLEA :	84
:COPY :	85
:DELE :	83
:END :	384
:ERR03 :	1969
:ERR04 :	1970
:ERR04 :	1521
:ERR04 :	1198
:ERR04 :	1623
:ERR05 :	1971
:ERR06 :	1199
:ERR06 :	1972
:ERR06 :	1621
:ERR07 :	1973
:ERR07 :	1200
:ERR08 :	1626
:ERR08 :	1522
:ERR09 :	1620
:ERR09 :	1201
:ERR09 :	779
:ERR09 :	573
:ERR09 :	1523
:ERR1 :	2122
:ERR1 :	678
:ERR1 :	1099
:ERR1 :	1790
:ERR1 :	977
:ERR10 :	1524
:ERR10 :	775
:ERR11 :	776
:ERR16 :	1202
:ERR16 :	1622
:ERR17 :	1624
:ERR18 :	125
:ERR18 :	1203
:ERR19 :	1204
:ERR2 :	682
:ERR2 :	981
:ERR2 :	2126
:ERR2 :	1101
:ERR2 :	1793
:ERR20 :	1627
:ERR21 :	1205
:ERR21 :	1629
:ERR22 :	1206
:ERR23 :	217
:ERR24 :	233
:ERR3 :	689
:ERR3 :	2129
:ERR3 :	983
:ERR3 :	1796
:ERR33 :	1525
:ERR4 :	1798
:ERR4 :	2133

:ERR44 :	1207
:ERR48 :	232
:ERR5 :	1801
:FILERR :	381
:FILERR :	481
:INVALID :	380
:INVALID :	1332
:LIST :	35
:LOAD :	132
:MAXERR :	480
:MAXERR :	379
:MAXERR :	1333
:MAXERR :	1330
:MAXERR :	378
:MAXERR :	479
:OFF :	87
:OFF :	82
:RECA :	84
:RENA :	2090
:REBAT :	130
:RETURN :	1208
:RETURN :	780
:RETURN :	1630
:RETURN :	574
:RETURN :	482
:RTM1 :	650
:RTM2 :	671
:SAVE :	81
:STOR :	129
:SYNTAX :	376
:SYNTAX :	1326
:TELUSR :	1338
:TOC :	80
:TOCERR :	382
:TOOLNG :	1327
:TYPEERR :	383
:UNDO :	1335
:UNLO :	131
:WRITE :	2106
:XDCLD :	32
:XDCLD :	184
:XDCLF :	77
:XDCLU :	126
:XDCLP :	299
:XDDBA :	445
:XDDELE :	534
:XDLS :	647
:XDLS :	736
:XDLS :	829
:XDLS :	948
:XDLS :	1061
:XDLS :	1144
:XDLS :	1280
:XDLS :	1386
:XDLS :	1476
:XDLS :	1572
:XDLS :	1677
:XDLS :	1737
:XDLS :	1866

NOV 20 1963

EXOT F.POLIST

REPLACEMENT COPY
ORIGINAL FILE IS POOR

C-2


```

39      1 CDD      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
40      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
41      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
42      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
43      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
44      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
45      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
46      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
47      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
48      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
49      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
50      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
51      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
52      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
53      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
54      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
55      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
56      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
57      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
58      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
59      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
60      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
61      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
62      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
63      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
64      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
65      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
66      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
67      1 CDD      CALL XEIND
68      1 CDD      CALL XEIND

```

[illegible]

5-76


```

397      1 CD5
398      1 CD5
399      1 CD5
400      1 CD0
401      1 C*****
402      1 CD1
403      1 CD1
404      1 CD1
405      1 C*****
406      1 CD2
407      1 CD2
408      1 CD2
409      1 CD2
410      1 CD2
411      1 CD2
412      1 CD2
413      1 CD2
414      1 CD2
415      1 CD2
416      1 C*****
417      1 CD3
418      1 CD3
419      1 CD3
420      1 CD3
421      1 CD3
422      1 CD3
423      1 CD3
424      1 CD3
425      1 C*****
426      1 CD5
427      1 CD5
428      1 CD5
429      1 CD5
430      1 CD5
431      1 CD5
432      1 CD5
433      1 CD5
434      1 CD5
435      1 CD5
436      1 CD5
437      1 C*****

```

FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE

CALL XEINT

INTERFACE TABLE LITERAL AREA INITIALIZATION

INPUT

COMMON XB - LITPTR, NUMARG, WKBLNG, WKBUF

NOTE: WKBUF IS INPUT WITH THE INTERFACE
TABLE'S CHARACTERISTICS IN THE TOP
AND THE "PACKED" LITERAL AREA IN THE
BOTTOM.

OUTPUT

COMMON XB - LITPTR, LITDWN, NARG, W*BUF

NOTE: WKBUF IS OUTPUT WITH THE LITERAL AREAS
IN THEIR "UNPACKED" FORM.

USES ROUTINES

XIEXT
XRMV
XRMXB
XRMSC
XRSET


```

469      1 CDC      PORTMAN CALLING PROCEDURE
470      1 CDE      CALL XEIMX
471      1 CDE
472      1 CDC
473      1 C*****
474      1 CD1
475      1 CD1      INITIALIZE XE AND XB COMMON FOR EXECUTION CONTROLLER
476      1 CD1
477      1 C*****
478      1 CD2      INPUT
479      1 CD2      COMMON XE - COMBUF, COMPTR, FLAGS, LU, MASSTA, NOPROC, TOKENS
480      1 CD2      AWA - SEQUENCE TABLE, LIBRARY DIRECTORY NAME TABLE
481      1 CD2
482      1 C*****
483      1 CD3      OUTPUT
484      1 CD3      COMMON XE - COMPTR, MASSTA, REGBUF, RESPTR, SEEND, SEGNAM, SEPTR
485      1 CD3      SEGSTN, SUBSTA
486      1 CD3      COMMON XB - LIBD, NOPRC2, SERLNG, WKBLNG, WKBUF
487      1 CD3
488      1 C*****
489      1 CD5      NOTES
490      1 CD5      USES EXEC, PRTN, XREQ, XREXT, XRI6, XRM0V, XRMMSG, XUDEC, XVABN
491      1 CD5
492      1 C*****

```

```

XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX
XEIMX

```

```

494 1 BEGIN XEIMX
495 2 IF INITIALIZATION FROM DIRECTIVE
496 3 THEN
497 4 IF DIRECTIVE IS MAMU
498 5 THEN
499 6 EXIT TO :ERR02: IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT EOS
500 7 ELSE
501 8 IF DIRECTIVE IS AUTO
502 9 THEN
503 10 IF TOKEN IS A WYPHEN
504 11 THEN
505 12 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
506 13 EXIT TO :ERR03: IF TOKEN IS NOT THE NAME 'Y'
507 14 CHANGE EXECUTION CONTROL MODE TO AUTO-T
508 15 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
509 16 ENDDIF
510 17 ENDDIF
511 18 EXIT TO :ERR02: IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A COMMA
512 19 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
513 20 EXIT TO :ERR02: IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A NAME
514 21 STORE NAME IN SEQNAM
515 22 CALL XREG TO RETRIEVE SEQUENCE TABLE
516 23 EXIT TO :ERR04: IF NON-ZERO RETURN CODE
517 24 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
518 25 SET SEQSTR TO FIRST SEQUENCE NUMBER
519 26 SET SEQEND TO LAST SEQUENCE NUMBER
520 27 IF TOKEN NOT EOS
521 28 THEN
522 29 EXIT TO :ERR02: IF TOKEN NOT A COMMA
523 30 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
524 31 IF TOKEN IS AN INTEGER
525 32 THEN
526 33 STORE STARTING RANGE NUMBER
527 34 SEARCH SEQUENCE NUMBERS FOR STARTING VALUE
528 35 EXIT TO :ERR13: IF NOT FOUND
529 36 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
530 37 ENDDIF
531 38 IF TOKEN NOT EOS
532 39 THEN
533 40 EXIT TO :ERR02: IF TOKEN NOT A COMMA
534 41 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
535 42 EXIT TO :ERR02: IF TOKEN NOT AN INTEGER
536 43 ERR02 TO :ERR05: IF FINDING SEQ # < BEGINNING SEQ #
537 44 SEARCH SEQUENCE NUMBERS FOR ENDING VALUE
538 45 EXIT TO :ERR13: IF NOT FOUND
539 46 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
540 47 EXIT TO :ERR02: IF TOKEN NOT EOS
541 48 ENDDIF
542 49 ENDDIF
543 50 SET SEQPTR TO SEQSTR
544 51 ENDDIF
545 52 ENDIF
546 53 INITIALIZE DYNAMIC COMMON WITH NUMBER OF PROCESSORS AND DIRECTORY NAME TABLE
547 54 EXIT TO :ERR01: IF INITIALIZATION FAILS
548 55 EXIT XEIMX
549 56 :ERR01: INITIALIZATION FAILURE TERMINATION
550 57 :ERR02: SET SUBSTA TO DIRECTIVE LEVEL & EXIT WITH SYNTAX ERROR

```

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550.

```

551 2 :ERR03: SET SUBSTA TO DIRECTIVE LEVEL 8 EXIT WITH INVALID TRACE OPTION
552 2 :ERR04: SET SUBSTA TO DIRECTIVE LEVEL
553 2 IF ERROR WAS NO AWA SPACE THEN
554 2 EXIT WITH NO AWA SPACE ERROR
555 2 ELSE
556 2 EXIT WITH SEQUENCE TABLE NOT FOUND ERROR
557 2 ENDDIF
558 2 :ERR05: SET SUBSTA TO DIRECTIVE LEVEL 8 EXIT WITH RANGE ERROR
559 2 :ERR13: SET SUBSTA TO DIRECTIVE LEVEL 8 EXIT WITH NUMBER NOT FOUND
560 1 ENI XEINX

```

```

XEINX
XEINX
XEINX
XEINX
XEINX
XEINX
XEINX
XEINX
XEINX
XEINX

```

REPRODUCTION OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

1

5-88

```

655 1 CD1 FDS EXECUTIVE TASK MAIN PROGRAM. SCHEDULED BY FDS MANAGER.
656 1 CD1 ONE PROGRAM PER SIGNED-ON USER
657 1 CD1
658 1 CD1
659 1 C*****
660 1 CD2 INPUT
661 1 CD2 SCHEDULING PARAMETERS - LU, CLASHO, QUAL, FLAGS (SEE XE COMMON)
662 1 CD2
663 1 C*****
664 1 CD3 OUTPUT
665 1 CD3 COMMON XE - COMBUF, COMPTR, MASSTA, SUBSTA, PLUS XEINX
666 1 CD5 INITIALIZATION
667 1 CD5 COMMON XB - INITIALIZATIONS FROM XEIND, XEINI, XEINS, XEINX
668 1 CD3
669 1 C*****
670 1 CD5 NOTES
671 1 CD5 USES RMPAR, XDCLD, XDCLF, XELDS, XINTE, XRCPR, XRM56, XSEGE,
672 1 CD5 XTCOM, XIXCT
673 1 CD5
674 1 CD5 THE CALLS TO XELDS PROVIDE LINKAGE TO THE INITIALIZATION SEGMENT
675 1 CD5 XECAL AND DIRECTIVE SEGMENTS XDCLD AND XDCLF.
676 1 CD5
677 1 CD5 THE LOOP STRUCTURE ASSOCIATED WITH EXECUTION CONTROL OCCURS
678 1 CD5 BECAUSE OF PARTITION SIZE LIMITATIONS WHICH PROHIBIT XIXCT FROM
679 1 CD5 CALLING XSEGE AND XINTE DIRECTLY. LOGIC FLOW BETWEEN THESE
680 1 CD5 MODULES IS GOVERNED BY THE VALUE OF SUBSTA. CYCLING TERMINATES
681 1 CD5 WHEN MASSTA IS SET TO THE DIRECTIVE LEVEL.
682 1 CD5
683 1 C*****

```

5-89

```

685 1 BEGIN XEXEC
686 2 RETRIEVE SCHEDULING PARAMETERS AND SET LU, CLASHO, QUAL & FLAGS
687 3 CALL XEINI TO INITIALIZE GLOBAL COMMON
688 4 DO FOREVER -- TERMINATES INSIDE HANDLER FOR XOFF
689 5 CALL XTCOM FOR INPUT OF DIRECTIVE
690 6 IF ERROR OR NOT A VALID DIRECTIVE NAME
691 7 THEN
692 8     ISSUE MESSAGE E06
693 9     IF NAME IS INTE
694 10 THEN
695 11     SET STATES TO INTE LEVEL
696 12     CALL XEINI TO INITIALIZE DYNAMIC COMMON
697 13     EXIT TO :RESET: IF ERROR
698 14 ELSE
699 15     CALL XINTE TO EDIT TABLE
700 16 ELSE
701 17     IF NAME IS SEGE
702 18 THEN
703 19     SET STATES TO SEGE LEVEL
704 20     CALL XEINI TO INITIALIZE DYNAMIC COMMON
705 21     EXIT TO :RESET: IF ERROR
706 22     CALL XSEGE TO EDIT TABLE
707 23 ELSE
708 24     IF NAME IS FOR SOME EXECUTION CONTROL OPTION
709 25 THEN
710 26     SET STATES TO APPROPRIATE EXECUTION CONTROL MODE
711 27     DO UNTIL MASSTA IS AT DIRECTIVE LEVEL
712 28     CALL XEINI TO INITIALIZE DYNAMIC COMMON
713 29     EXIT TO :RESET: IF ERROR
714 30     CALL XXCMT TO PERFORM EXECUTIONS
715 31     IF SUBSTA IS SET TO SEGE LEVEL
716 32 THEN
717 33     CALL XEINI TO REINITIALIZE DYNAMIC COMMON
718 34     EXIT TO :RESET: IF ERROR
719 35     CALL XSEGE TO SUPPORT EXECUTION CONTROL
720 36     ENDIF
721 37     IF SUBSTA IS SET TO INTE LEVEL
722 38 THEN
723 39     CALL XEINI TO REINITIALIZE DYNAMIC COMMON
724 40     EXIT TO :RESET: IF ERROR
725 41     CALL XINTE TO SUPPORT EXECUTION CONTROL
726 42     ENDIF
727 43     ENDDO
728 44     IF EXECUTION MODE WAS SEMI OR AUTO
729 45 THEN
730 46     CALL XESCN TO PURGE ANY RESIDUAL SCAN CONTROL DATA AND FILES
731 47     ENDIF
732 48     ELSE
733 49     CALL APPROPRIATE DIRECTIVE HANDLER VIA XDCL?
734 50     ENDIF
735 51     ENDIF
736 52     ENDIF
737 53     :RESET:
738 54     IF SUBSTA IS NOT DIRECTIVE LEVEL
739 55     THEN
740 56     CALL XEINI TO REINITIALIZE DYNAMIC COMMON
741 57     ENDIF
742 58     ENDIF

```

XEXE
XEXE

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

743 2 ENDDO
744 1 END XEXEC

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|-----------|-----|
| DBL06 | 149 |
| :DIRECT : | 32 |
| :ERR01 : | 549 |
| :ERR01 : | 158 |
| :ERR02 : | 388 |
| :ERR02 : | 550 |
| :ERR03 : | 551 |
| :ERR04 : | 389 |
| :ERR04 : | 552 |
| :ERR05 : | 556 |
| :ERR10 : | 293 |
| :ERR11 : | 294 |
| :ERR12 : | 295 |
| :ERR12 : | 394 |
| :ERR13 : | 559 |
| :ERR13 : | 296 |
| :ERR14 : | 297 |
| :ERR15 : | 298 |
| :ERR16 : | 299 |
| :ERR17 : | 300 |
| :ERR2 : | 289 |
| :ERR4 : | 290 |
| :ERR5 : | 465 |
| :ERR6 : | 298 |
| :ERR8 : | 292 |
| :EXECUT : | 33 |
| :GLOBAL : | 31 |
| :INTEDT : | 35 |
| :RESET : | 737 |
| :RETURN : | 466 |
| :SEREDT : | 34 |
| :XECAL : | 29 |
| :XEIND : | 65 |
| :XEINE : | 108 |
| :XEINI : | 218 |
| :XEINS : | 350 |
| :XEINT : | 439 |
| :XEINX : | 494 |
| :XELDS : | 600 |
| :XELDS : | 599 |
| :XERTN : | 604 |
| :XESCM : | 638 |
| :XEXEC : | 685 |

8XQT F.POLIST

```

1 CDO FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
2 1 CDO
3 1 CDO CALL XINTE
4 1 CDO
5 1 C*****
6 1 CD1
7 1 CD1 OVERLAY INTERFACE ROUTINE FOR INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR
8 1 CD1
9 1 C*****
10 1 CD2
11 1 CD2 INPUT
12 1 CD2
13 1 CD2
14 1 CD2 COMMON XE - LU = USER'S LOGICAL UNIT NO.
15 1 CD2
16 1 CD2
17 1 CD2 COMMON XB - DEBUG = DEBUG AND TRACE FLAG FOR INTERFACE
18 1 CD2 TABLE EDITOR ROUTINES
19 1 CD2
20 1 C*****
21 1 CD5 NOTES
22 1 CD5
23 1 CD5
24 1 CD5 USES ROUTINES
25 1 CD5 XINIX
26 1 CD5 XUDBS
27 1 CD5 XERTW
28 1 CD5
29 1 C*****
30 1 *
31 1 *
32 1 * XINTE IS THE INTERFACE ROUTINE FOR THE INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR
33 1 * WHEN CALLED IN THE FDS EXECUTIVE'S OVERLAY STRUCTURE.
34 1 *
35 1 BEGIN XINTE
36 2 CALL XINIX TO EXECUTE INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR
37 2 CALL XERTN TO RETURN TO XEXEC IN MAIN SEGMENT
38 1 END XINTE

```

5-94

```

99  XMOV
100 XMSG
101 XTOM
102 *****
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149

```

```

1 CDS
2 CDS
3 CDS
4 CDS
5 *****
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98

```

```

XMOV
XMSG
XTOM
*****

* THE INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR IS ENTERED AS A RESULT OF THE 'INT=' DIRECTIVE
* OR FROM THE EXECUTION CONTROLLER TO COMPLETE AN INTERFACE TABLE. THE DIRECTIVE
* PROVIDES THE NAME OF THE TABLE TO BE EDITED AND THE NAME FOR THE NEW VALUES
* TABLE. THE EDITOR INTERACTS WITH THE USER IN ORDER TO ACQUIRE DATA VALUES
* OR VARIABLE NAMES FOR EACH OF THE PARAMETERS IN THE INTERFACE TABLE.
* NOTE : ALL INITIALIZATION, INCLUDING WKBUF (OLD INTERFACE TABLE),
* HAS BEEN PERFORMED BY XEIMI.

1 BEGIN XIMIX
2 IF NP (NO. OF PARAMETERS) > 0, THEN
3   SET ARGNO (NO. OF CURRENT ARGUMENT BEING PROCESSED) TO 0
4   PRMTND = 1 => CREATE A MODE
5   PRMTND = 3 => CREATE A MODE
6   PRMTND = 4 => CREATE CONTINUE MODE
7   PRMTND = 5 => MODIFY MODE
8   DO UNTIL 'EXIT' OR 'Z' IS ENTERED
9     CALL XIPRM TO CONSTRUCT A PROMPT BASED ON PRMTND, SIZE, TYPE, AND STATUS
10    OF NEXT ARGUMENT
11    CALL XTOM TO PROMPT USER AND RETURN PARSED INPUT
12    IF 'Z' WAS NOT ENTERED, THEN
13      IF 'X' WAS ENTERED, THEN
14        SET PRMTND TO 5
15      ELSE
16        IF NOTHING WAS ENTERED (I.E. TOKEN IS EOS), THEN
17          INCREMENT TO NEXT ARGUMENT
18        ELSE
19          CALL XIMPT TO PROCESS THE USER'S INPUT
20        ENDIF
21      ENDIF
22    ENDDO
23  IF A 'Z' WAS ENTERED, THEN
24    SET RETURN CODE INDICATING Z
25    (I.E. MASSTA = 0)
26  ELSE
27    COMPRESS THE LITERAL LIST AREA
28  ENDIF
29  ENDIF
30  STORE INTERFACE TABLE AS NEWNAME
31  IF STORE INTO ANA FAILED, THEN
32    SET MASSTA TO INDICATE DIRECTIVE LEVEL (=0)
33  ELSE
34    SET GOOD RETURN CODE
35  ENDIF
36  END XIMIX

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS 1

5-95

XIPON
XIPON
XIPON

251 2 END DO
252 1 END XIPON

251
252


```

337 1 * XILST PROCESSES THE LIST DIRECTIVE
338 1 BEGIN XILST
339 2 IF TOKEN IS '-', THEN
340 3 POSITION TO NEXT TOKEN
341 3 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT NAME : ERROR2:
342 3 ERREXIT IF NAME IS NOT 'C', 'V', OR 'A' :ERROR2:
343 3 SET MODEFG TO INDICATE SPECIFIED MODE (C=1, V=2, A=3)
344 3 POSITION TO NEXT TOKEN
345 2 ELSE
346 3 SET MODEFG TO 2
347 2 ENDF
348 2 IF TOKEN IS EOS, THEN
349 3 WRITE A HEADER LINE INDICATING TABLE NAME, PROCESSOR VERSION
350 3 AND STATUS
351 3 DO UNTIL ALL ARGUMENTS HAVE BEEN PROCESSED
352 4 IF MODEFG = 1 OR MODEFG = 3, THEN
353 5 CALL XICHR TO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS OF THIS ARGUMENT
354 5 ENDF
355 4 IF MODEFG = 2 OR MODEFG = 3, THEN
356 5 CALL XILSD TO WRITE DATA VALUES OF THIS ARGUMENT
357 5 ENDF
358 4 ENDDO
359 3 ELSE
360 4 DO UNTIL EOS IS REACHED
361 5 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT COMMA :ERROR2:
362 5 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT NAME :ERROR2:
363 5 SET ARGNO TO 1
364 5 START SEARCH DO UNTIL ALL ARGUMENTS HAVE BEEN PROCESSED
365 6 EXIT IF NAME = ARGNO'S NAME IN PROMPT TABLE
366 6 IF MODEFG = 1 OR MODEFG = 3, THEN
367 7 CALL XICHR TO WRITE CHARACTERISTICS OF THIS ARGUMENT
368 7 ENDF
369 6 IF MODEFG = 2 OR MODEFG = 3, THEN
370 7 CALL XILSD TO WRITE DATA VALUES OF THIS ARGUMENT
371 7 ENDF
372 6 ENDDO
373 5 PRINT MESSAGE THAT NAME IS NOT A VALID PARAMETER
374 5 ENDOSEARCH
375 4 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
376 3 ENDDO
377 2 ENDF
378 1 EXIT TO :RETURN:
379 2 :ERROR2: CALL XRMMSG TO WRITE 'INVALID SYNTAX'
380 2 :RETURN:
381 1 END XILST

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

556 ELSE
557   IF TOKEN IS A REPEAT COUNT, THEN
558     IF NEXT TOKEN IS '(', THEN
559       SET PARENFLAG TO 1
560       INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
561     ELSE
562       SET PARENFLAG TO 0
563     ENDIF
564   SAVE REPEAT COUNT, TOKEN INDEX, AND PARENFLAG IN A PUSH-DOWN STACK
565   ELSE
566     ERREXIT (INVALID FIELD) :ERR07:
567   ENDIF
568 ENDIF
569 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
570 ENDIF
571 DO UNTIL TOKEN IS NOT ")"
572   IF PUSH-DOWN STACK IS NOT EMPTY, AND
573     (PREVIOUS TOKEN WAS DATA, AND
574      PARENFLAG OF TOP OF STACK ENTRY IS 0), OR
575     (CURRENT TOKEN IS ')', AND
576      PARENFLAG OF TOP OF STACK ENTRY IS 1), THEN
577     GET REPEAT COUNT OF TOP OF STACK ENTRY
578     DECREMENT REPEAT COUNT BY 1
579     IF REPEAT COUNT > 0, THEN
580       SET TOKEN INDEX TO INDEX ON PUSH DOWN STACK
581       REPLACE NEW REPEAT COUNT ON PUSH-DOWN STACK
582     ELSE
583       POP (I.E. REMOVE) ENTRY FROM TOP OF STACK
584       IF TOKEN IS ")", THEN
585         INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
586       ELSE
587         EXIT LOOP
588       ENDIF
589     ENDIF
590   ELSE
591     INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
592   ENDIF
593   IF PREVIOUS TOKEN WAS NOT A SUBSCRIPT, THEN
594     IF THIS TOKEN IS NOT AN EOS, THEN
595       ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT A COMMA :ERR02:
596       INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
597     ENDIF
598   ENDIF
599 ENDDO
600 IF PROMPT MODE NOT CONTINUE (=4), AND
601   (THERE ARE EMPTY ELEMENTS BEYOND LASTE, OR
602    PREVIOUS TOKEN WAS A COMMA), THEN
603   RETAIN PROMPT MODE (SET MODSAV TO PRMTND)
604   SET PROMPT MODE TO CONTINUE (=4)
605 ENDIF
606 IF ALL LITERAL SLOTS FILLED, THEN
607   MARK ARGNO COMPLETE
608   IF ALL ARGUMENTS ARE COMPLETE, THEN
609     SET COMPLETE FLAG FOR INTERFACE TABLE
610   ENDIF
611 ELSE
612   TURN OFF COMPLETE FLAG FOR INTERFACE TABLE
613 ENDIF
614

```

5-105

XIDAT
XIDAT
XIDAT
XIDAT
XIDAT
XIDAT

615 1 EXIT TO :RETURN:
616 2 :ERRO2: CALL XRMSE "INVALID SYNTAX"
617 2 :ERRO7: CALL XRMSE "ONLY DATA VALID TO RIGHT OF ="
618 2 :ERR10: CALL XRMSE "DATA TYPE INCOMPATIBLE WITH TYPE OF ARGUMENT"
619 2 :RETURN:
620 1 END XIDAT

```

622 1 C00      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
623 1 C00
624 1 C00
625 1 C00      CALL XINPY
626 1 C00
627 1 C*****
628 1 C01
629 1 C01      INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR'S INPUT PROCESSOR
630 1 C01
631 1 C*****
632 1 C02
633 1 C02      INPUT
634 1 C02
635 1 C02      COMMON XE - COMBUF, COMPTR, TOKENS
636 1 C02
637 1 C02      COMMON XB - DIRECT, IOFLAG, ISUB, MARG,
638 1 C02      NDIR, NUMARE, PRATMD, WKBUF
639 1 C02
640 1 C*****
641 1 C03
642 1 C03      OUTPUT
643 1 C03
644 1 C03      COMMON XB - ARGNO, IRETC
645 1 C03
646 1 C*****
647 1 C05
648 1 C05      NOTES
649 1 C05
650 1 C05      USES ROUTINES
651 1 C05
652 1 C05      XIDAT
653 1 C05      XIEXT
654 1 C05      XILST
655 1 C05      XIPAR
656 1 C05      XIPMT
657 1 C05      XRCPR
658 1 C05      XRMOW
659 1 C05      XRMSC
660 1 C05
661 1 C*****

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL IS POOR


```

663 1 * XINPT PROCESSES THE USER'S INPUT TEXT
664 1 BEGIN XINPT
665 2 IF
666 3 SET IOFLAG = 5, THEN
667 4 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT A NAME :ERROR2:
668 5 SAVE NAME AND POSITION TO NEXT TOKEN
669 6 IF TOKEN IS '-', THEN
670 7 POSITION TO NEXT TOKEN
671 8 IF TOKEN IS 'B', THEN
672 9 SET IOFLAG TO 10
673 10 POSITION TO NEXT TOKEN
674 11 ELSE
675 12 SET IOFLAG TO 1
676 13 ENDIF
677 14 ELSE
678 15 IF TOKEN IS 'B', THEN
679 16 IF SET IOFLAG TO 0
680 17 ENDIF
681 18 ENDIF
682 19 IF IOFLAG NOT SET, THEN
683 20 CASE NAME (:EXIT:), :PROMPT:, :LIST:)
684 21 ERREXIT IF ANOTHER TOKEN FOLLOWS :ERROR2:
685 22 :EXIT: SET IRET TO THAT PROMPTING LOOP TERMINATES
686 23 :PROMPT: CALL XIPMT TO PROCESS PROMPT DIRECTIVE
687 24 :LIST: CALL XILST TO PROCESS LIST DIRECTIVE
688 25 ENDCASE
689 26 ENDIF
690 27 START SEARCH UNTIL #P ENTRIES
691 28 EXIT IF NAME FOUND IN PROMPT TABLE
692 29 SET ARGNO TO ENTRY NO.
693 30 SET ISUB TO 1
694 31 OR ELSE
695 32 INCREMENT TO NEXT PROMPT TABLE ENTRY
696 33 ENDCASE
697 34 ERREXIT :ERR10:
698 35 ENDSEARCH
699 36 ERREXIT IF IOFLAG IS NOT SAME AS I/O TYPE OF ARGUMENT :ERRORS:
700 37 ENDIF
701 38 IF NEXT TOKEN IS A NAME, THEN
702 39 CALL XIPAR TO PROCESS A PARAMETER FIELD
703 40 ELSE
704 41 ERREXIT IF IOFLAG IS NOT 1 ("=") :ERRORS:
705 42 CALL XIDAT TO PROCESS DATA LIST
706 43 ENDIF
707 44 EXIT XINPT
708 45 1 EXIT TO :RETURN:
709 2 :ERROR2: CALL XRMMSG "INVALID SYNTAX"
710 2 :ERROR8: CALL XRMMSG "MUST USE PARAMETER NAME TO RIGHT OF B OR =B "
711 2 :RETURN:
712 1 END XINPT

```

```

714 1 CDO      FORTAN CALLING PROCEEDURE
715 1 CDO
716 1 CDO      CALL XIPAR
717 1 CDO
718 1 CDO
719 1 C*****
720 1 CD1
721 1 CD1      PROCESS AN INPUT PARAMETER NAME AND ANY ASSOCIATED SUBSCRIPT
722 1 CD1      FIELD(S)
723 1 CD1
724 1 C*****
725 1 CD2
726 1 CD2      INPUT
727 1 CD2
728 1 CD2      COMMON XE - COMBUF, COMPTR, TOKENS
729 1 CD2
730 1 CD2      COMMON XB - DFLAG, IARG, IARG4, ICLASS,
731 1 CD2      LITDSP, SFLAG, WKBLNG, WKBUF
732 1 CD2
733 1 C*****
734 1 CD3
735 1 CD3      OUTPUT
736 1 CD3
737 1 CD3      COMMON XB - IRETC, LITDNN, WKBUF
738 1 CD3
739 1 C*****
740 1 CD5
741 1 CD5      NOTES
742 1 CD5
743 1 CD5      USES ROUTINES
744 1 CD5
745 1 CD5      XRMCT
746 1 CD5      XRMSE
747 1 CD5      XRSET
748 1 CD5
749 1 C*****

```

5-109

[illegible]

[illegible]

5-111

```

833 * XILSD WILL LIST THE DATA ASSOCIATED WITH ONE ARGUMENT
834 * * IS RETURNED AS A PROMPT.
835 BEGIN XILSD
836 SET ARGUMENT NAME INTO BUFFER
837 USE IOFLAG TO DETERMINE WHICH OF 'B', 'I', OR 'Q'
838 WILL GO INTO THE PRINT BUFFER
839 IF B-FLAG IS OFF INDICATING NO LITERAL DATA, THEN
840 IF A PARAMETER NAME IS SPECIFIED, THEN
841 PUT PARAMETER NAME INTO BUFFER
842 IF S-FLAG IS ON INDICATING TWO SUBSCRIPTS, THEN
843 COMPUTE AND CONVERT TO CHARACTER FORMAT EACH SUBSCRIPT
844 PUT SUBSCRIPT INTO BUFFER
845 ELSE
846 IF LITDSP OF ARGUMENT IS > 0, THEN
847 COMPUTE AND CONVERT THIS SUBSCRIPT
848 PUT SUBSCRIPT INTO BUFFER
849 ENDIF
850 WRITE OUT THE PRINT BUFFER BUILT
851 ENDIF
852 ELSE
853 LOCATE LITERAL LIST AND MASK
854 IF SYMBOLIC STRING, THEN
855 CALL CALL XILSS TO PRINT SYMBOLIC STRING
856 ELSE
857 DO UNTIL ALL ELEMENTS PROCESSED
858 DO UNTIL A BUFFER OF DATA HAS BEEN GENERATED, OR
859 UNTIL ALL ELEMENTS PROCESSED
860 COMPUTE AND CONVERT THE SUBSCRIPT
861 IF MASK FOR ELEMENT INDICATES NO DATA, THEN
862 PUT "B," INTO BUFFER
863 ELSE
864 CONVERT THE DATA USING XRD6, XRE14, OR XRI6
865 PUT DATA AND "," INTO BUFFER
866 ENDIF
867 ENDDO
868 IF ALL ELEMENTS OF THIS ARGUMENT HAVE BEEN PROCESSED, THEN
869 REMOVE THE TRAILING COMMA IN THE PRINT BUFFER
870 ENDIF
871 WRITE OUT THE PRINT BUFFER BUILT
872 ENDDO
873 ENDOF
874 END XILSD
875
876

```

```

876      1 CDO      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
877      1 CDO
878      1 CDO
879      1 CDO
880      1 CDO
881      1 CDO      CALL XILSS
882      1 CDO
883      1 CDO
884      1 CDO
885      1 CDO
886      1 CDO
887      1 CDO
888      1 CDO
889      1 CDO
890      1 CDO
891      1 CDO      COMMON XE - LU
892      1 CDO      COMMON XB - DEBUG, LISTLU, WKBUF
893      1 CDO      COMMON XS - BUFFER = PRINT LINE BUFFER ALREADY INITIALIZED WITH
894      1 CDO      NAME =
895      1 CDO      BUFPTR = INDEX INTO BUFFER OF NEXT POSITIV'
896      1 CDO      DATPTR = INDEX INTO WKBUF OF SYMBOLIC STRING DATA
897      1 CDO
898      1 CDO
899      1 CDO
900      1 CDO      OUTPUT
901      1 CDO
902      1 CDO
903      1 CDO      COMMON XS - BUFFER, BUFPTR, DATPTR
904      1 CDO
905      1 CDO

```

5-113

2-114

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

XILSS
XILSS
XILSS

1011 3 INCREMENT THE SYMBOLIC STRING INDEX BY TOKSIZ
1012 2 ENDDO
1013 1 END XILSS

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-117

```

1 CD0          FORTRAN CALLING PROCEEDURE
1 CD0
1 CD0
1 CD0          CALL XIEXT
1 CD0
1 CD0
1 CD0
1 C*****
1 CD1
1 CD1          EXTRACT VARIOUS FIELDS OF AN ARGUMENTS CHARACTERISTICS
1 CD1          AND PUT VALUES INTO COMMON
1 CD1
1 C*****
1 CD2
1 CD2          INPUT
1 CD2
1 CD2          COMMON XB - ARGNO, ISIZES, WKBUF
1 CD2
1 C*****
1 CD3
1 CD3          OUTPUT
1 CD3
1 CD3          COMMON XB - CFLAG, DFLAG, IARG, IARG4,
1 CD3          ICLASS, IDIM, IOFLAG, ISIZE,
1 CD3          ISUB, ITYPE, LENEFF, LITDSP,
1 CD3          LITSIZ, MDXBIM, NOBITM, SFLAG
1 C*****
1 CD5
1 CD5          NOTES
1 CD5
1 CD5          USES ROUTINES
1 CD5
1 CD5          IAND
1 CD5          XREXT
1 C*****
1 * EXTRACT THE VARIOUS VALUES AND FLAGS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS
1 * ARGUMENT
1 BEGIN XIEXT
2 USING THE ARGUMENT NO. (ARGNO), LOCATE THIS ARGUMENT'S CHARACTERISTICS
2 IN THE WORKING BUFFER
2 EXTRACT EACH OF THE FIELDS INTO A WORD OF COMMON FOR COMMON USAGE
1 END XIEXT

```

XILIT

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

1097 1 CD0      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
1098 1 CD0
1099 1 CD0
1100 1 CD0      CALL XILIT
1101 1 CD0
1102 1 C*****
1103 1 CD1
1104 1 CD1      PACK LITERAL ENTRIES INTO FORMAT FOR STORAGE OF INTERFACE
1105 1 CD1      TABLE INTO AWA
1106 1 CD1
1107 1 C*****
1108 1 CD2
1109 1 CD2      INPUTS
1110 1 CD2
1111 1 CD2      COMMON XB - ARGNO, DFLAG, IARG4, ISIZE,
1112 1 CD2      LENEFF, LITDSP, LITDWN, LITPTR,
1113 1 CD2      LITSIZ, NARG, MDXBTH, NOBITM,
1114 1 CD2      NUMARG, SFLAG, WKBLNG, WKBUF
1115 1 CD2
1116 1 C*****
1117 1 CD3
1118 1 CD3      OUTPUTS
1119 1 CD3
1120 1 CD3      COMMON XB - LITDWN, LITLEN, LITPTR, WKBUF
1121 1 CD3
1122 1 C*****
1123 1 CD4
1124 1 CD4      INTERNAL VARIABLES
1125 1 CD4
1126 1 CD4      COMMON XS - LITUP = INDEX INTO WKBUF OF AREA FOR NEXT LITERAL
1127 1 CD4      ENTRY TO BE MOVED INTO
1128 1 CD4      LITUP1 = INDEX INTO WKBUF OF LITERAL ENTRY TO BE
1129 1 CD4      COMPRESSED AND MOVED
1130 1 CD4
1131 1 C*****
1132 1 CD5
1133 1 CD5      NOTES
1134 1 CD5
1135 1 CD5      USES ROUTINES
1136 1 CD5
1137 1 CD5      XIEXT
1138 1 CD5      XRBIT
1139 1 CD5      XRMV
1140 1 CD5      XRMXB
1141 1 CD5      XRSET
1142 1 CD5
1143 1 C*****

```


REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|-----------|------|
| :ERR02 : | 292 |
| :ERR02 : | 616 |
| :ERR02 : | 782 |
| :ERR02 : | 379 |
| :ERR02 : | 709 |
| :ERR07 : | 617 |
| :ERR08 : | 710 |
| :ERR10 : | 618 |
| :ERR14 : | 783 |
| :ERR14 : | 432 |
| :ERR15 : | 433 |
| :ERR16 : | 434 |
| :ERR18 : | 784 |
| :EXIT : | 1004 |
| :EXIT : | 685 |
| :FIVE : | 1001 |
| :FOUR : | 1000 |
| :LIST : | 687 |
| :ONE : | 994 |
| :PROMPT : | 686 |
| :RETURN : | 619 |
| :RETURN : | 435 |
| :RETURN : | 380 |
| :RETURN : | 785 |
| :RETURN : | 293 |
| :RETURN : | 711 |
| :SIX : | 1002 |
| :THREE : | 998 |
| :TLO : | 996 |
| :XCHR : | 1047 |
| :XDAT : | 502 |
| :XEXT : | 1091 |
| :XILT : | 1146 |
| :XILSD : | 835 |
| :XILSS : | 973 |
| :XILST : | 318 |
| :XINIX : | 113 |
| :XINPT : | 664 |
| :XINTE : | 35 |
| :XIPAR : | 752 |
| :XIPWT : | 276 |
| :XIPRM : | 193 |
| :XISUB : | 415 |

END F.PDLIST


```

55 1 BEGIN XLMAN
56 2 CALL RMPAR TO GET INPUT PARAMETERS
57 2 INITIALIZE COMMON TO ZERO
58 2 SET CLASS NUMBER TO ZERO
59 2 CALL EXEC TO GET A CLASS NUMBER
60 1 EXIT XLMAN IF SECURITY CODE IS NOT VALID
61 2 CALL XRMV TO INITIALIZE TOKENS IN COMMON
62 2 DO FOREVER

63 :PROMPT:
64 3 INITIALIZE MASTER AND SUBSTATE FLAGS
65 3 CALL XTCOM TO PROMPT FOR OPTION
66 3 IF XTCOM RETURN CODE IS NOT ZERO OR
67 4 FIRST TOKEN IS NOT AN INTEGER OR
68 4 INTEGER > 7 -MEM
69 4 CALL XRMSG TO WRITE INVALID RESPONSE
70 4 GO TO :PROMPT:
71 3 ENDIF
72 3 CASE INTEGER (:XLPRM:::XLPRM:::XLPRO:::XLDEL:::XLMOD:::XLDBF:::EXIT:)
73 4 * :XLMG6:::XLDBF:::XLDBF:::XLDBF:::EXIT:)

74 4 :XLPRM:
75 4 SET NUMBER TO INTEGER
76 4 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLPRM TO CREATE SYSTEM PROMPT FILE

77 4 :XLPRO:
78 4 SET VALFLG TO SAY ORIGINAL XLPRO REQUEST
79 4 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLPRO TO ADD A PROCESSOR
80 4 DO UNTIL VALFLG SAYS EXIT (X)
81 5 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLINT TO ENTER DEFAULT VALUES
82 5 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLPRO TO COMPLETE PROCESSING
83 5 ENDDO

84 4 :XLDEL:
85 4 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLDEL TO DELETE A PROCESSOR

86 4 :XLMOD:
87 4 SET VALFLG TO SAY ORIGINAL XLMOD REQUEST
88 4 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLMOD TO MODIFY A PROCESSOR
89 4 DO UNTIL VALFLG SAYS EXIT (X)
90 5 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLINT TO ENTER DEFAULT VALUES
91 5 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLMOD TO COMPLETE PROCESSING
92 5 ENDDO

93 4 :XLMG6:
94 4 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLMG6 TO ADD A MESSAGE

95 4 :XLDBF:
96 4 CALL XELDS TO LOAD XLDBF TO HANDLE DATA BASE FILES
97 3 ENDCASE
98 2 ENDDO

99 2 :EXIT:
100 2 CALL EXEC TO RELEASE CLASS NUMBER
101 1 END XLMAN

```

5-143


```

103 *****
104 FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE:
105
106 CALL XELDS ('XLPRM')
107
108 *****
109
110 CREATES ONE OF THE SYSTEM PROMPT FILES DEPENDING ON "NUMBER"
111
112 *****
113
114 INPUT FROM COMMON:
115
116 NUMBER - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) USERS RESPONSE INDICATING
117 WHICH SYSTEM PROMPT FILE TO CREATE:
118
119 1 - >XDPRM
120 2 - >XIPRM
121 3 - >XSPRM
122
123 *****
124
125 INTERNAL VARIABLES:
126
127 COM3 - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) FIRST TOKEN IN COMBUF
128 COM4 - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) FIRST DATA IN COMBUF
129 MSG - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) CONTAINS APPROPRIATE MESSAGE NUMBER
130 WITH WHICH TO CALL XRMSG
131 NAME - (INTEGER, 9 WORDS) 3 ELEMENT ARRAY, EACH ELEMENT
132 IS A SYSTEM PROMPT FILE NAME
133 MODIR - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) NUMBER OF DIRECTIVES
134 NOTOK - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) NUMBER OF TOKENS
135
136 PROMS - (INTEGERS) PROM2,PROM3,PROM4 ARE ALL USER PROMPT ARRAYS
137
138 *****
139
140 RTE FUNCTIONS AND SUBROUTINES USED:
141
142 KCVT,CLOSE,CREAT,PURGE,WRITE
143
144 FDS FUNCTIONS AND ROUTINES USED:
145
146 XRMV,XRMSG,XTCOM
147
148 COMMON USED:
149
150 EQUIVALENCE
151 + (XEL(3), ISEC), (XEL(7), NUMBER),
152 + (XEL(142), ICR), (XEL(145), COMBUF),
153 + (XEL(143), NOTOK), (XEL(147), COM3),
154 + (XEL(148), COM4), (XEL(1), IBUF),
155 + (XEL(128), MODIR)
156
157 *****
158

```


2-126

XLPRO
XLPRO
XLPRO
XLPRO
XLPRO
XLPRO

REPRODUCTION OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|-----------|---------|-------------------|
| 267 | 1 | CDS | | | | |
| 268 | 1 | CDS | ♦ | (XB(91), | LITLEN) | |
| 269 | 1 | CDS | ♦ | (XB(96), | NOPARM) | (XB(101), MEDR) |
| 270 | 1 | CDS | ♦ | (XB(101), | LIBB1) | (XB(104), LIBB2) |
| 271 | 1 | CDS | ♦ | (XB(100), | PARMS) | |
| 272 | 1 | CDS | ♦ | (XS(1), | IERR) | (XS(2), IDCB) |
| 273 | 1 | CDS | ♦ | | | |


```

1 BEGIN LIBD
2 CALL OPEN TO OPEN LIBRARY DIRECTORY
3 IF RETURN CODE SAYS FILE NOT FOUND THEN
4 SET RECORD 1 TO ALL ZEROS
5 ELSE
6 ERREXIT IF FILE ERROR TO :FILERR:
7 CALL READF AND CLOSE TO READ IN LIBRARY DIRECTORY
8 ERREXIT IF FILE ERROR TO :FILERR:
9 IF # PROCESSORS + 1 > 50 THEN
10 CALL XRMMSG TO WRITE ERROR: TOO MANY PROCESSORS
11 EXIT XLPRO
12 ENDIF
13 SET RETN = 1
14
15 :PRMPT1:
16 CALL XTCOM TO PROMPT FOR PROCESSOR NAME, VERSION, INT TABLE
17 EXIT XLPRO IF RETURN CODE SAYS X ENTERED
18 ERREXIT IF PROCESSOR NAME IS NOT 6-CHAR NAME TO :PRMERR:
19 CALL XRMVO TO MOVE PROCESSOR NAME INTO ENTRY
20 ERREXIT IF VERSION IS NOT INTEGER VALUE 0-127 TO :PRMERR:
21 CALL XRSET TO SET VERSION IN ENTRY
22 ERREXIT IF INTERFACE TABLE OPTION IS NOT YE OR NO TO :PRMERR:
23 SET IT BIT = 0
24 IF RESPONSE IS YES THEN
25 SET IT BIT = 1
26 ENDIF
27 CALL XRSET TO SET BIT ON/OFF
28 ERREXIT IF PROCESSOR NAME ALREADY EXISTS TO :PRMERR:
29 INCREMENT # PROCESSORS BY 1
30 CALL XRMVO TO MOVE NEW ENTRY INTO XLIBD
31 IF # PROCESSORS > 1 THEN
32 CALL PURGE TO PURGE OLD FILE
33 ERREXIT IF RETURN CODE < ZERO TO :FILERR:
34 ENDIF
35 CALL CREAT, WRITE AND CLOSE TO CREATE NEW LIBRARY DIRECTORY
36 ERREXIT IF FILE ERROR TO :FILERR:
37 ENDIF
38 1 END LIBD

```

5-129

```

354 1 CD*****
355 1 CDO
356 1 CDO
357 1 CDO
358 1 CDO
359 1 CDO
360 1 CDO*****
361 1 CDO
362 1 CDO
363 1 CDO
364 1 CDO
365 1 CDO*****
366 1 CDO
367 1 CDO
368 1 CDO
369 1 CDO
370 1 CDO
371 1 CDO
372 1 CDO
373 1 CDO*****
374 1 CDO
375 1 CDO
376 1 CDO
377 1 CDO
378 1 CDO
379 1 CDO
380 1 CDO
381 1 CDO
382 1 CDO
383 1 CDO*****
384 1 CDO
385 1 CDO
386 1 CDO
387 1 CDO
388 1 CDO
389 1 CDO
390 1 CDO
391 1 CDO
392 1 CDO
393 1 CDO
394 1 CDO
395 1 CDO
396 1 CDO
397 1 CDO
398 1 CDO
399 1 CDO
400 1 CDO
401 1 CDO
402 1 CDO
403 1 CDO
404 1 CDO
405 1 CDO
406 1 CDO
407 1 CDO
408 1 CDO*****

FORTRAN CALLING SEQUENCE:

      CALL XLCDB

XLCDB CREATES A NEW DATA BASE FILE (MDB/PDB) FROM AN OLD
DATA BASE FILE (MDB/PDB) AND DELETES THE OLD FILE

      INPUTS IN COMMON:
      XC(3) QUAL,          XC(7) NUMBR,    XC(8) SECU
      XC(142) ICR,        X9(3) OLDFIL,   XB(6) NEWFIL
      XB(9) TOTSIZ

      INTERNAL VARIABLES:
      XB(17) FREC - FIRST RECORD NUMBER IN DATBUF
      XB(18) LREC - LAST RECORD NUMBER IN DATBUF
      XB(40) IDCB - DCB FOR OLDFIL
      XB(56) IDCB2- DCB FOR NEWFIL
      XB(200)TOCBUF-BUFFER FOR COMPLETE DATA BASE TOC

      RTE ROUTINES USED:
      CLOSE, CREAT, KCVT,      OPER,
      PURGE, READP, WRITF

      FDS ROUTINES USED:
      XDDBD, XREXT, XRMMSG

      COMMON USED:
      EQUIVALENCE
      +(XE(7), NUMBR ),
      +(YE(142),ICR ),
      +(XB(6), NEWFIL ),
      +(XB(10), FILCHR),
      +(XB(13), NOTOC ),
      +(XB(15), MSG ),
      +(XB(17), FREC ),
      +(XB(39), IERR ),
      +(XB(56), IDCB2 ),
      +(XB(200),TOCBUF)
      (XC(3), QUAL ),
      (XC(7), SECU ),
      (XB(3), OLDFIL),
      (XB(9), TOTSIZ),
      (XB(12), QUALIF),
      (XB(14), SIZE ),
      (XB(16), TOCPR),
      (XB(18), LREC ),
      (XB(40), IDCB ),
      (XB(72), IBUF ),

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-131

| | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------|
| 458 | 2 | CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE NEWFIL | XLCDB |
| 459 | 2 | CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE OLDFIL | XLCDB |
| 460 | 2 | CALL XDDBD TO DELETE OLDFIL FROM PDB LOG FILE | XLCDB |
| 461 | 2 | CALL PURGE TO PURGE OLDFIL FROM SYSTEM | XLCDB |
| 462 | 1 | EXIT XLCDB | XLCDB |
| 463 | 2 | :ERR1: | XLCDB |
| 464 | 2 | CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE NEWFIL | XLCDB |
| 465 | 2 | CALL PURGE TO PURGE NEWFIL | XLCDB |
| 466 | 2 | :ERR2: | XLCDB |
| 467 | 2 | CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE OLDFIL | XLCDB |
| 468 | 2 | :ERR3: | XLCDB |
| 469 | 2 | IF REQUEST WAS PDB TO MD6 THEN | XLCDB |
| 470 | 3 | SET QUAL TO SAY DELETE MDB FILE | XLCDB |
| 471 | 2 | ELSE (REQUEST WAS MDB TO PDB) | XLCDB |
| 472 | 3 | SET QUAL TO SAY DELETE PDB FILE | XLCDB |
| 473 | 2 | ENDIF | XLCDB |
| 474 | 2 | CALL XDDBD TO DELETE MDB/PDB FROM LOG FILE | XLCDB |
| 475 | 2 | IF ERROR WAS FILE MANAGER THEN | XLCDB |
| 476 | 3 | CALL XRM56 TO DISPLAY ERROR AND RETURN CODE | XLCDB |
| 477 | 2 | ELSE | XLCDB |
| 478 | 3 | CALL XRM56 TO DISPLAY ERROR | XLCDB |
| 479 | 2 | ENDIF | XLCDB |
| 480 | 1 | END XLCDB | XLCDB |

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-133

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|-------|
| 537 | 1 | BEGIN XLDBF | | XLDBF |
| 538 | 1 | IF REQUEST IS TO CREATE/MODIFY LOG FILE THEN | | XLDBF |
| 539 | 3 | CALL OPEN TO OPEN MDB/PDB LOG FILE | | XLDBF |
| 540 | 3 | IF OPEN ERROR SAYS FILE NOT FOUND THEN | | XLDBF |
| 541 | 4 | CALL XLPCR TO CREATE MDB/PDB LOG FILE | | XLDBF |
| 542 | 3 | ELSE | | XLDBF |
| 543 | 4 | ERREXIT IF OPEN ERROR TO :FILERR: | | XLDBF |
| 544 | 4 | CALL XLPMO TO MODIFY MDB/PDB LOG FILE | | XLDBF |
| 545 | 3 | ENDIF | | XLDBF |
| 546 | 2 | ELSE | | XLDBF |
| 547 | 3 | DO UNTIL USER REQUESTS EXIT (X) | | XLDBF |
| 548 | 4 | CALL XTCON TO PROMPT USER FOR NAME AND USER ID | | XLDBF |
| 549 | 4 | IF RESPONSE IS NOT EXIT (PERCENT) THEN | | XLDBF |
| 550 | 5 | ERREXIT IF RESPONSE IS INVALID TO :ERR1: | | XLDBF |
| 551 | 5 | SAVE 4 CHARACTER NAME AND ID IN COMMON | | XLDBF |
| 552 | 5 | IF REQUEST WAS PDB TO MDB THEN | | XLDBF |
| 553 | 6 | SET QUALIFIER TO SEARCH FOR PDB NAME | | XLDBF |
| 554 | 5 | ELSE (REQUEST WAS FOR MDB TO PDB) | | XLDBF |
| 555 | 6 | SET QUALIFIER TO SEARCH FOR MDB NAME | | XLDBF |
| 556 | 5 | ENDIF | | XLDBF |
| 557 | 5 | CALL XDDBA TO VERIFY EXISTANCE OF MDB/PDB DEPENDING ON QUALIFIER | | XLDBF |
| 558 | 5 | ERREXIT IF NAME WAS NOT FOUND TO :ERR1: | | XLDBF |
| 559 | 5 | ERREXIT IF FILE MANAGER ERROR TO :FILERR: | | XLDBF |
| 560 | 5 | IF REQUEST WAS PDB TO MDB THEN | | XLDBF |
| 561 | 6 | SET QUALIFIER TO ADD MDB TO LOG FILE | | XLDBF |
| 562 | 5 | ELSE (REQUEST WAS MDB TO PDB) | | XLDBF |
| 563 | 6 | SET QUALIFIER TO ADD PDB TO LOG FILE | | XLDBF |
| 564 | 5 | ENDIF | | XLDBF |
| 565 | 5 | CALL XDDBA TO ADD MDB/PDB NAME TO LOG FILE DEPENDING ON QUALIFIER | | XLDBF |
| 566 | 5 | ERREXIT IF DUPLICATE NAME OF | | XLDBF |
| 567 | 5 | ERREXIT IF MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ENTRIES EXIST TO :ERR1: | | XLDBF |
| 568 | 5 | ERREXIT IF FILE MANAGER ERROR TO :FILERR: | | XLDBF |
| 569 | 5 | IF REQUEST WAS PDB TO MDB THEN | | XLDBF |
| 570 | 6 | CALL XRGFM TO SET OLDFIL TO PDB NAME | | XLDBF |
| 571 | 6 | SET NEWFIL TO MDB NAME | | XLDBF |
| 572 | 5 | ELSE (REQUEST WAS MDB TO PDB) | | XLDBF |
| 573 | 6 | SET OLDFIL TO MDB NAME | | XLDBF |
| 574 | 6 | CALL XRGFM TO SET NEWFIL TO PDB NAME | | XLDBF |
| 575 | 5 | ENDIF | | XLDBF |
| 576 | 5 | CALL XLCDB TO COPY OLDFIL TO NEWFIL | | XLDBF |
| 577 | 4 | ENDIF | | XLDBF |
| 578 | 3 | ENDDO | | XLDBF |
| 579 | 2 | ENDIF | | XLDBF |
| 580 | 1 | EXIT XLDBF | | XLDBF |
| 581 | 2 | :ERR1: | | XLDBF |
| 582 | 2 | CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR | | XLDBF |
| 583 | 2 | RETURN TO PROMPT FOR ANOTHER 4 CHARACTERS AND USER ID | | XLDBF |
| 584 | 2 | :FILERR: | | XLDBF |
| 585 | 2 | CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY FILE ACCESS ERROR | | XLDBF |
| 586 | 1 | END XLDBF | | XLDBF |

```

588 1 CD*****
589 1 CDO
590 1 CDO
591 1 CDO
592 1 CDO
593 1 CDO
594 1 CD*****
595 1 CD1
596 1 CD1
597 1 CD1
598 1 CD1
599 1 CD1
600 1 CD*****
601 1 CD4
602 1 CD4
603 1 CD4
604 1 CD4
605 1 CD4
606 1 CD4
607 1 CD4
608 1 CD4
609 1 CD*****
610 1 CD5
611 1 CD5
612 1 CD5
613 1 CD5
614 1 CD5
615 1 CD5
616 1 CD5
617 1 CD5
618 1 CD5
619 1 CD5
620 1 CD5
621 1 CD5
622 1 CD5
623 1 CD5
624 1 CD*****

FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE FOR DELETE PROCESSOR

CALL XELDS ('XDEL')

XDEL DELETES A PROCESSOR FROM THE LIBRARY DIRECTORY AND
THE PROMPT FILE. IF THE PROCESSOR HAS AN INTERFACE TABLE,
IT DELETES THE DEFAULT INTERFACE TABLE FILE ALSO.

INTERNAL VARIABLES:
COMNAM - (INTEGER, 7 WORDS) IS A TEMPORARY WORK AREA
WHERE ENTRY IN LIBRARY DIRECTORY IS STRIPPED
DOWN TO PROCESSOR NAME
PRNAM - (INTEGER, 2 WORDS) PROCESSOR NAME TO BE
DELETED.

RTE/ FMGR ROUTINES USED:

IAND,KCVT,CREAT,OPEN,READF,WRITE,CLOSE,PURGE

FDS ROUTINES USED:

XRCPR, XREXT, XRMV, XRM56, XRPCK, XRSET, XRUPK, XTCON
XE AND XB COMMON USED
EQUIVALENCE
+ (XE(142), ICR ), (XE(145), COMBUF),
+ (XS(48), LIB01 ), (XB(51), LIB02 )

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

661 1 CD*****
662 1 CDO
663 1 CDO
664 1 CDO
665 1 CDO
666 1 CDO
667 1 CD*****
668 1 CD1
669 1 CD1
670 1 CD1
671 1 CD*****
672 1 CD4
673 1 CD4
674 1 CD4
675 1 CD4
676 1 CD4
677 1 CD4
678 1 CD*****
679 1 CD5
680 1 CD5
681 1 CD5
682 1 CD5
683 1 CD5
684 1 CD5
685 1 CD5
686 1 CD5
687 1 CD5
688 1 CD5
689 1 CD5
690 1 CD5
691 1 CD5
692 1 CD5
693 1 CD5
694 1 CD5
695 1 CD5
696 1 CD5
697 1 CD*****

```

FORTRAM CALLING SEQUENCE:

CALL XLIFL

XLIFL CREATES THE DEFAULT INTERFACE TABLE FILE

INTERNAL VARIABLES

BLOCKS - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) # BLOCKS TO BE ALLOCATED TO
THE FILE

FDS ROUTINES USED:

XREXT, XRMSSG

RTE ROUTINES USED:

CLOSE, CREAT, WRITF

COMMON USED:

EQUIVALENCE
+ (XC(142), ICR),
+ (XB(91), LITLEN),
+ (XB(96), NOPARM),
+ (XB(108), PARMS),
+ (XS(2), IDC8)

(XE(3) ISECU),
(XB(90), LITPTR),
(XB(101), WEDP),
(XS(1), IERR),

5-137

```

1 BEGIN XLIFL
2   EXTRACT LITERAL LENGTH FROM HEADER
3   COMPUTE # BLOCKS FOR THIS FILE
4   CALL CREAT TO CREATE DEFAULT INT TABLE FILE
5   ERXEXIT IF RETURN CODE < ZERO TO :FILERR:
6   CALL WRITF TO WRITE HEADER AND SPECS
7   ERXEXIT IF RETURN CODE < ZERO TO :FILERR:
8   IF THERE IS A LITERAL RECORD THEN
9     CALL WRITF TO WRITE LITERALS
10    ERXEXIT IF RETURN CODE < ZERO TO :FILERR:
11  ENDIF
12  CALL CLOSE
13  ERXEXIT IF RETURN CODE < ZERO TO :FILERR:
14  CALL XRMSG TO DISPLAY FILE (NAME) CREATED MESSAGE
15  END XLIFL
16
17 :FILERR:
18  CALL XRMSG TO WRITE FILE ACCESS ERROR
19  CALL XRTM TO RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM
20  END XLIFL

```

```

719 1 CD*****
720 1 CDO
721 1 CDO
722 1 CDO
723 1 CDO
724 1 CDO
725 1 CD*****
726 1 CD1
727 1 CD1
728 1 CD1
729 1 CD*****
730 1 CD4
731 1 CD4
732 1 CD4
733 1 CD4
734 1 CD4
735 1 CD4
736 1 CD*****
737 1 CD5
738 1 CD5
739 1 CD5
740 1 CD5
741 1 CD5
742 1 CD5
743 1 CD5
744 1 CD5
745 1 CD5
746 1 CD*****
747 1 *
748 1 *
749 1 *
750 1 *
751 1 *
752 1 *
753 1 *
754 1 *
755 1 *
756 1 *
757 1 *
758 1 *
759 1 *
760 1 *
761 1 *
762 1 *
763 1 *
764 1 *
765 1 *
766 1 *
767 1 *
768 1 *
769 1 *
770 1 *
771 1 *
772 1 *
773 1 *
774 1 *
775 1 *
776 1 *
777 1 *
778 1 *
779 1 *
780 1 *
781 1 *
782 1 *
783 1 *
784 1 *
785 1 *
786 1 *
787 1 *
788 1 *
789 1 *
790 1 *
791 1 *
792 1 *
793 1 *
794 1 *
795 1 *
796 1 *
797 1 *
798 1 *
799 1 *
800 1 *
801 1 *
802 1 *
803 1 *
804 1 *
805 1 *
806 1 *
807 1 *
808 1 *
809 1 *
810 1 *
811 1 *
812 1 *
813 1 *
814 1 *
815 1 *
816 1 *
817 1 *
818 1 *
819 1 *
820 1 *
821 1 *
822 1 *
823 1 *
824 1 *
825 1 *
826 1 *
827 1 *
828 1 *
829 1 *
830 1 *
831 1 *
832 1 *
833 1 *
834 1 *
835 1 *
836 1 *
837 1 *
838 1 *
839 1 *
840 1 *
841 1 *
842 1 *
843 1 *
844 1 *
845 1 *
846 1 *
847 1 *
848 1 *
849 1 *
850 1 *
851 1 *
852 1 *
853 1 *
854 1 *
855 1 *
856 1 *
857 1 *
858 1 *
859 1 *
860 1 *
861 1 *
862 1 *
863 1 *
864 1 *
865 1 *
866 1 *
867 1 *
868 1 *
869 1 *
870 1 *
871 1 *
872 1 *
873 1 *
874 1 *
875 1 *
876 1 *
877 1 *
878 1 *
879 1 *
880 1 *
881 1 *
882 1 *
883 1 *
884 1 *
885 1 *
886 1 *
887 1 *
888 1 *
889 1 *
890 1 *
891 1 *
892 1 *
893 1 *
894 1 *
895 1 *
896 1 *
897 1 *
898 1 *
899 1 *
900 1 *
901 1 *
902 1 *
903 1 *
904 1 *
905 1 *
906 1 *
907 1 *
908 1 *
909 1 *
910 1 *
911 1 *
912 1 *
913 1 *
914 1 *
915 1 *
916 1 *
917 1 *
918 1 *
919 1 *
920 1 *
921 1 *
922 1 *
923 1 *
924 1 *
925 1 *
926 1 *
927 1 *
928 1 *
929 1 *
930 1 *
931 1 *
932 1 *
933 1 *
934 1 *
935 1 *
936 1 *
937 1 *
938 1 *
939 1 *
940 1 *
941 1 *
942 1 *
943 1 *
944 1 *
945 1 *
946 1 *
947 1 *
948 1 *
949 1 *
950 1 *
951 1 *
952 1 *
953 1 *
954 1 *
955 1 *
956 1 *
957 1 *
958 1 *
959 1 *
960 1 *
961 1 *
962 1 *
963 1 *
964 1 *
965 1 *
966 1 *
967 1 *
968 1 *
969 1 *
970 1 *
971 1 *
972 1 *
973 1 *
974 1 *
975 1 *
976 1 *
977 1 *
978 1 *
979 1 *
980 1 *
981 1 *
982 1 *
983 1 *
984 1 *
985 1 *
986 1 *
987 1 *
988 1 *
989 1 *
990 1 *
991 1 *
992 1 *
993 1 *
994 1 *
995 1 *
996 1 *
997 1 *
998 1 *
999 1 *
1000 1 *

```

5-139


```

755 1 CD*****
756 1 CD0
757 1 CD0
758 1 CD0
759 1 CD0
760 1 CD0
761 1 CD0
762 1 CD*****
763 1 CD1
764 1 CD1
765 1 CD1
766 1 CD1
767 1 CD*****
768 1 CD5
769 1 CD5
770 1 CD5
771 1 CD5
772 1 CD5
773 1 CD5
774 1 CD5
775 1 CD5
776 1 CD5
777 1 CD5
778 1 CD5
779 1 CD5
780 1 CD5
781 1 CD5
782 1 CD5
783 1 CD5
784 1 CD5
785 1 CD5
786 1 CD*****

      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE:

      CALL XELDS (XLINT)

      XLINT SEGMENT SETS UP COMMON TO CALL THE INTERFACE TABLE TO
      ACCEPT DEFAULT VALUES FOR THE INTERFACE TABLE

      FDS FUNCTIONS AND SUBROUTINES USED:

      XEINT, XERTM, XINIX, XRM0V

      COMMON USED:

      EQUIVALENCE
      +(XE(6), SUBSTA)
      +(XB(2), DIRECT)
      +(XB(37), ARMO)
      +(XB(73), LSTES)
      +(XB(90), LITPTR)
      +(XB(92), MAPC)
      +(XB(96), NUMARG)
      +(XB(100), WKOLMG)
      +(XB(1400),END)

      MASSTA),
      XE(5),
      XE(1),
      XE(25),
      XE(41),
      XE(89),
      XE(91),
      XE(97),
      XE(101),
      XE(105),
      XE(1400),
      XE(1400),END)

```

XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT
XLINT

```

788 1 BEGIN XLINT
789 2 SET MASTER STATE AS EXEC
790 2 SET SUBSTATE AS INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR
791 2 SET UP LIST OF VALID DIRECTIVES
792 2 SET UP LIST FLAG TO GET ENTIRE LIST
793 2 SET CURRENT ARGUMENT TO ZERO
794 2 SET PROMPT MODE TO ALL
795 2 SET UP INDEX INTO PARAMS OF SHORT PROMPTS
796 2 SET NEW TABLE NAME TO ZERO
797 2 INITIALIZE ARRAY OF TYPE LENGTHS
798 2 IF LITERAL LENGTH IS ZERO THEN
799 3 SET LITERAL POINTER TO FIRST AVAILABLE WORD
800 2 ELSE
801 3 SET LITERAL POINTER TO FIRST WORD OF LITERALS
802 3 CALL XEINT TO UNPACK LITERALS
803 2 ENDF
804 2 CALL XIMIX TO ACCEPT DEFAULT VALUES
805 2 CALL XEPTN TO RETURN
806 1 END XLINT

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL TABLE IS POOR

[illegible]

```

850 1 BEGIN XLMOD
851 2 IF VALFLAG SAYS THIS IS AN ORIGINAL REQUEST TO MODIFY THEN
852 3 SET RTN = 1
853 4
854 5 :PROM1:
855 6 CALL XLINS TO DISPLAY SPEC INSTRUCTIONS
856 7 INITIALIZE MASTER AND SUB STATE FLAGS
857 8 CALL XTGOR TO PROMPT FOR PROCESSOR NAME
858 9 EXIT XLMOD IF RETURN CODE SAYS X ENTERED
859 10 ERREXIT IF XTCON RETURN CODE NON-ZERO OR
860 11 ERREXIT IF INVALID PROCESSOR NAME (NOT 6CHAR NAME) TO :PRMERR:
861 12 CALL OPEN, READ AND CLOSE TO READ IN LIBRARY DIRECTORY
862 13 ERREXIT IF THERE IS A FILE ERROR TO :FILERR:
863 14 ERREXIT IF PROCESSOR IS NOT IN LIBRARY DIRECTORY TO :PRMERR:
864 15 SAVE INTERFACE TABLE BIT AND VERSION NUMBER
865 16 PERFORM VERSION TO UPDATE VERSION NUMBER
866 17 IF THE PROCESSOR HAD AN INTERFACE TABLE THEN
867 18 SET NEW VERSION NUMBER IN INTERFACE TABLE
868 19 CREATE DEFAULT INTERFACE TABLE NAME
869 20 CALL OPEN AND READ TO READ IN HEDR AND SPECS
870 21 IF THERE ARE LITERALS THEN
871 22 CALL READF TO READ IN LITERALS
872 23 ENDIF
873 24 CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE FILE
874 25 ERREXIT IF THERE WAS A FILE ERROR TO :FILERR:
875 26 CREATE PROMPT TABLE NAME
876 27 CALL OPEN, READ AND CLOSE TO READ IN SHORT PROMPTS
877 28 ERREXIT IF THERE WAS A FILE ERROR TO :FILERR:
878 29 CALL NAMF TO RENAME PROMPT FILE >XLTMP
879 30 ERREXIT IF NAMF ERROR TO :FILERR:
880 31 SET CODES ARRAY TO MODIFY-/BSTRACT AND NO CHANGES TO PARAMETER SPECS
881 32 PERFORM DELPRM TO DELETE PARAMETERS
882 33 PERFORM MODPRM TO MODIFY PARAMETERS
883 34 PERFORM ADDPRM TO ADD PARAMETERS
884 35 CALL XLPFL TO CREATE NEW PROMPT FILE
885 36 PERFORM DEFAULT TO ADD/MODIFY/DELETE ANY DEFAULT VALUES
886 37 ELSE
887 38 CALL NAMF TO RENAME PROMPT FILE >XLTMP
888 39 ERREXIT IF NAMF ERROR TO :FILERR:
889 40 SET CODES ARRAY TO MODIFY ABSTRACT ONLY
890 41 CALL XLPFL TO CREAT NEW PROMPT FILE
891 42 PERFORM XLMOD - NO RETURN EXPECTED
892 43 ENDIF
893 44 ENDIF
894 45 CALL PURGE TO PURGE OLD DEFAULT INTERFACE TABLE FILE
895 46 ERREXIT IF FILE ERROR TO :FILERR:
896 47 CALL XLIFL TO CREATE NEW DEFAULT INTERFACE TABLE FILE
897 48 SET VALFLG TO SAY ORIGINAL REQUEST TO MODIFY
898 49 PERFORM XLMOD - NO RETURN EXPECTED
899 50
900 51 :PRMERR:
901 52 CALL XMSG6 TO DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE
902 53 GO TO (:PROM1:,:PROM2:,:PROM3:,:PROM4:,:PROM5:,:PROM6:,:PROM7:),RTN
903 54
904 55 :FILERR:
905 56 CALL XMSG6 TO DISPLAY FILE ERROR
906 57
907 58 1 END XLMOD

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

1 BEGIN ADDRPM
2   SET RTN = 5
3
4 :PROM5:
5 DO UNTIL RETURN CODE IS CR ENTERED
6   IF NUMBER OF PARAMETERS < 63 THEN
7     CALL XTCON TO PROMPT FOR ADD PARAMETER BEFORE/AFTER PARAMETER NAME
8   IF RETURN CODE IS NOT CR ENTERED THEN
9     PERFORM RSPND TO INTERPRET RESPONSE
10    SET ARGNO TH NON-DELETED WORD IN CODES TO SAY 'ADDED'
11    INCREMENT NUMBER OF PARAMETERS BY 1
12    CALL XMOV TO MOVE DATA TO MAKE SPACE FOR NEW PARAMETER
13    CALL XLSPS TO GET NEW SPECS FOR THIS PARAMETER
14    SET IT COMPLETE BIT OFF
15  ENDIF
16 ELSE
17   CALL XRMSSG TO DISPLAY NO MORE PARAMETERS CAN BE ADDED
18   EXIT ADDRPM
19 ENDIF
20 ENDIF
21 END ADDRPM
22
23 *
24 *
25 *
26 BEGIN DEFALT
27   SET RTN = 7
28
29 :PROM7:
30 CALL XTCON TO PROMPT FOR ADD/MODIFY/DELETE DEFAULT VALUES
31 CALL XTCON TO PROMPT FOR ADD/MODIFY/DELETE DEFAULT VALUES
32 ERXRT IF RETURN CODE IS NON-ZERO TO :PRMERR:
33 IF RESPONSE IS YES THEN
34   SET VALFLAG TO SAY CALL INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR
35   EXIT XLMOD
36 ENDIF
37 END DEFALT
38
39 *
40 *
41 *
42
43 984
44 985
45 986
46 987
47 988
48 989
49 990
50 991
51 992

```

5-145

XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD
 XLMOD

```

994 1 BEGIN RSPND
995 2 ERREXIT IF RETURN CODE IS NON-ZERO TO :PRMERR:
996 2 SET NEGATIVE FLAG OFF
997 2 IF NEGATIVE IS REQUESTED THEN
998 3 SET NEGATIVE FLAG ON
999 2 ENDIF
1000 2 ERREXIT IF PARAMETER NAME NOT IN INTERFACE TABLE TO :PRMERR:
1001 2 CONVERT PARAMETER NAME TO ARGUMENT NUMBER
1002 1 END RSPND
1003 1 *
1004 1 *
1005 1 *
1006 1 BEGIN CHDAT
1007 2 EXTRACT SFLAG, CFLAG AND DISP FROM SPEC ENTRY
1008 2 IF DOUBLE SUBSCRIPT FLAG IS ON THEN
1009 3 SET LITERAL ENTRY LENGTH TO 2
1010 2 ELSE
1011 3 IF THERE IS COMPLETE LITERAL DATA THEN
1012 4 SET LITERAL ENTRY LENGTH TO SIZE
1013 3 ENDIF
1014 2 ENDIF
1015 1 END CHDAT
  
```

```

1 C0*****
1 C00
1 C00 FORTMAN CALLING PROCEDURE
1 C00
1 C00 CALL XELDS ('XLM5G '0')
1 C00
1 C*****
1 C01
1 C01 XLM5G PROVIDES MAINTENANCE OF THE FDS MESSAGE FILE XRM5G
1 C01
1 C01
1 C*****
1 C02 INPUT
1 C02 XE COMMON - LU, ISEQU, FLAGS, TOKENS, ICR
1 C02
1 C02 TERMINAL - CREATICA MODE, AREA AND MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MESSAGES
1 C02 UPDATE: MODE, MESSAGE NUMBER AND TEXT
1 C02
1 C02 MESSAGE FILE - DIRECTORY AND OLD TEXT
1 C02
1 C*****
1 C03 OUTPUT
1 C03 XE COMMON - COMBUD
1 C03
1 C03 MESSAGE FILE - DIRECTORY AND TEXT UPDATES
1 C03
1 C03
1 C*****
1 C04 LOCAL
1 C04 AREA - NUMERICAL AREA INDICATOR FOR MESSAGE
1 C04 DIRECT - MESSAGE DIRECTORY (SEE SDD 6.2.4.12)
1 C04 I - INDEX TO BEGINNING OF CURRENT DIRECTORY ENTRY
1 C04 IDCB - FILE MANAGER DATA CONTROL BLOCK
1 C04 IERR - FILE MANAGER & XTCOM RETURN CODE
1 C04 NUMB - MESSAGE NUMBER WITHIN MESSAGE AREA
1 C04 NMTBLK - BLOCK NUMBER WITHIN FILE
1 C04 CREATE MODE - NEXT BLOCK AVAILABLE FOR ALLOCATION
1 C04 UPDATE MODE - NUMBER OF BLOCK CONTAINING MESSAGE
1 C04 RELPOS - MESSAGE LOCATION WITHIN 128 WORD BLOCK (1, 33, 65 OR 97)
1 C04
1 C*****
1 C05 NOTES
1 C05 USES APOSN, CLOSE, CREAT, EXEC, IAND, KCVT, OPEN, READF, WRITF,
1 C05 XERTN, XRI6, XRM0V, XRM5G, XTCOM, XUDBG
1 C05
1 C05 WHEN REPLACING AN EXISTING MESSAGE, A NULL RESPONSE WILL LEAVE THE
1 C05 EXISTING TEXT IN PLACE.
1 C05
1 C05 MESSAGE UPDATING MAY BE TERMINATED AT ANY TIME BY ENTERING A X
1 C05
1 C*****

```



```

1115 1 CD*****
1116 1 CD0
1117 1 CD0
1118 1 CD0
1119 1 CD0
1120 1 CD0
1121 1 CD*****
1122 1 CD1
1123 1 CD1
1124 1 CD1
1125 1 CD*****
1126 1 CD2
1127 1 CD2
1128 1 CD2
1129 1 CD2
1130 1 CD2
1131 1 CD*****
1132 1 CD5
1133 1 CD5
1134 1 CD5
1135 1 CD5
1136 1 CD5
1137 1 CD5
1138 1 CD5
1139 1 CD5
1140 1 CD5
1141 1 CD5
1142 1 CD5
1143 1 CD5
1144 1 CD5
1145 1 CD5
1146 1 CD5
1147 1 CD*****

          FORTMAN CALLING SEQUENCE:

          CALL XLPCR

          XLCPR CREATES AND INITIALIZES THE PDB LOG FILE

          INPUTS FROM COMMON:

              XE(3) ISECU,  XE(142) ICR

          RTE ROUTINES USED:

              CLOSE, CREAT, WRITF

          FDS ROUTINES USED:

              XRMV, XRMSE, XTCDM

          COMMON USED:

              EQUIVALENCE
              +XCE(85), TOKENS)
              +XE(145), COMBUF)
              +X(B(116),IBUF)
              +X(B(100),IDCB)
              +X(3), ISECU)
              +X(142), ICR)
              +X(99), IERR)
              +X(B(116),IBUF)

```

1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147

```

1 BEGIN XL.CR
2 CALL CREAT TO CREATE MDB/PDB LOG FILE
3 ERREXIT IF CREATE ERROR TO :FILEERR:
4 INITIALIZE LOG RECORD BUFFER TO ZEROS
5 SET # MDB FILES CURRENTLY USED TO ZERO
6 SET MAXIMUM NUMBER MDBS TO 20
7 CALL WRITE TO WRITE MDB RECORD TO LOG FILE
8 ERREXIT IF WRITE ERROR TO :FILEERR:
9 DO FOR EACH REMAINING LOG RECORD
10 DO FOR THIS PAIR OF USER IDS
11 CALL XTCOM TO PROMPT FOR MAXIMUM ALLOWED # PDB'S
12 SET MAXIMUM # PDB FILES TO RESPONSE
13 SET # PDB FILES CURRENTLY USED TO ZERO
14 ENDDO
15 CALL WRITE TO WRITE 1 PDB RECORD TO LOG FILE
16 ERREXIT IF WRITE ERROR TO :FILEERR:
17 ENDDO
18 CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE FILE
19 ERREXIT IF CLOSE ERROR TO :FILEERR:
20 EXIT: XLPCR

2 :FILEERR:
3 CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY FILE ERROR
4 CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE FILE
5 END XLPCR

```


[illegible]

```

1270 1 BEGIN FORMAT
1271 2 INITIALIZE TOKEN POINTER AND TOTAL WORD COUNT
1272 2 DO UNTIL EOS IS DETECTED IN RESPONSE
1273 2 ERXEXIT IF RESPONSE IS NOT CHARACTER STRING TO :ERR1:
1274 2 ERXEXIT IF RESPONSE IS TOO LONG (>128 WORDS) TO :ERR1:
1275 2 CALL XMOV TO MOVE RESPONSE TO BUFFER
1276 2 SET CONTROL CHARACTERS IN BUFFER
1277 2 INCREMENT TOTAL WORD COUNT BY THIS RESPONSE
1278 2 ERXEXIT IF NEXT RESPONSE IS NOT A COMMA TO :ERR1:
1279 2 INCREMENT TOKEN POINTER TO NEXT CHARACTER STRING
1280 2 ENDDO
1281 2 SET REMAINDER OF BUFFER TO NULL
1282 2 CALL WRITF TO WRITE NEW RESPONSE TO PROMPT FILE
1283 2 ERXEXIT IF WRITF ERROR TO :FILEERR:
1284 1 END FORMAT

1285 1 :ERR1:
1286 1 CALL XMSG TO DISPLAY INVALID RESPONSE
1287 1 RETURN TO REPROMPT USER FOR ANOTHER RESPONSE
1288 1

```

XL PFL

5-154

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS: ☐ GOOD ☐ FAIR ☐ POOR

5-155

[illegible]

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

XL SP5

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|----------|--------|
| :ADD | : 1311 |
| :ADDP | : 959 |
| :CASE | : 1291 |
| :CHDAT | : 1006 |
| :DEFALT | : 982 |
| :DEL | : 1308 |
| :DELPRM | : 922 |
| :ERR1 | : 1429 |
| :ERR1 | : 483 |
| :ERR1 | : 199 |
| :ERR1 | : 1285 |
| :ERR1 | : 581 |
| :ERR2 | : 466 |
| :ERR3 | : 468 |
| :EXIT | : 99 |
| :EXITPRM | : 1289 |
| :FILERR | : 202 |
| :FILERR | : 584 |
| :FILERR | : 1261 |
| :FILERR | : 901 |
| :FILERR | : 658 |
| :FILERR | : 1432 |
| :FILERR | : 1169 |
| :FILERR | : 714 |
| :FORMAT | : 1270 |
| :LIBD | : 315 |
| :MOD | : 1297 |
| :MODPRM | : 944 |
| :NOCHNG | : 1292 |
| :PRMERR | : 1521 |
| :PRMERR | : 898 |
| :PRMERR | : 310 |
| :PRMPT | : 627 |
| :PRMPT1 | : 328 |
| :PRMPT1 | : 1476 |
| :PRMPT2 | : 281 |
| :PRMPT2 | : 1497 |
| :PRMPT3 | : 1513 |
| :PRMPT3 | : 293 |
| :PRM1 | : 161 |
| :PRMPT | : 53 |
| :PRM1 | : 853 |
| :PRM2 | : 907 |
| :PRM3 | : 924 |
| :PRM4 | : 946 |
| :PRM5 | : 961 |
| :PRM7 | : 984 |
| :RSPND | : 994 |
| :VERSIO | : 905 |
| :XLCOB | : 410 |
| :XLOBF | : 95 |
| :XLOBF | : 537 |
| :XLOBF | : 84 |
| :XLOBF | : 626 |
| :XLOBF | : 699 |
| :XLOBF | : 751 |
| :XLOBF | : 788 |
| :XLOBF | : 55 |

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

| | | |
|-------|---|------|
| XLMOD | : | 850 |
| XLMSG | : | 86 |
| XLMSG | : | 1067 |
| XLMSG | : | 93 |
| XLPCR | : | 1149 |
| XLPL | : | 1227 |
| XLPMO | : | 1387 |
| XLPRM | : | 160 |
| XLPRM | : | 74 |
| XLPRO | : | 275 |
| XLPRO | : | 77 |
| XLSPS | : | 1474 |

EXGT F.PDLIST

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-161


```

9C 1 +D0 CALLING PROCEDURE
91 1 +D1 JSB XMXQT
92 1 +D0
93 1 +D0 *****
94 1 +D1 SEQUENCE TABLE EXECUTION FROM 8SEQTB
95 1 +D1 *****
96 1 +D1 *****
97 1 +D2 INPUT
98 1 +D2 XMANA, XNPRM, XVSTA
99 1 +D2 *****
100 1 +D2 *****
101 1 +D3 OUTPUT
102 1 +D3 XMCPT, XNPRM, XVSTA
103 1 +D3 *****
104 1 +D3 *****
105 1 +D5 ROUTINES USED
106 1 +D5 CNUHD, EXEC, XMANG, XMKIL, XMPAN (XMSCH),
107 1 +D5 XMSST, XNTFM, SLIBR, SLIBX
108 1 +D5 *****
109 1 +D5 *****

```

5-163


```

111 1 BEGIN XMXQT
112     CALL XMTFN TO FIND &SEQTB TOC ENTRY
113     FIND ADDRESS OF &SEQTB
114     CALL XMSST TO CONVERT ENDING SEQUENCE NUMBER INTO ENDING DISPLACEMENT
115     CALL XMSST TO CONVERT STARTING SEQUENCE NUMBER INTO CURRENT DISPLACEMENT
116     COMPUTE CURRENT ENTRY ADDRESS
117     DO UNTIL THE LAST TABLE ENTRY IS EXECUTED OR
118     UNTIL THE TERMINATION ENTRY IS EXECUTED
119     IF PROCESSOR REQUESTS AN INTERFACE TABLE (WORD 3 BIT 8 IS SET) THEN
120     EXIT TO :ERR08: IF INTERFACE TABLE NOT SPECIFIED (WORD 4 = 0) (PARMS = 1)
121     CALL XMTFN TO SEARCH AWA FOR INTERFACE TABLE (CHAIN 4)
122     EXIT TO :ERR08: IF TABLE NOT FOUND (PARMS = 2)
123     IF TABLE NOT IN AWA, THEN
124     CALL XMDRT TO RETRIEVE FROM AWA
125     CALL XMDRT TO RETRIEVE FROM AWA
126     EXIT TO :ERR08: IF SPACE IS NOT FOUND
127     ENDIF
128     EXIT TO :ERR08: IF INTERFACE TABLE NOT COMPLETE (WORD 3 BIT 8 CLEAR) (PARMS = 3)
129     EXIT TO :ERR08: IF PROCESSOR NAME FIELDS DIFFERENT (BYTES 3-7) (PARMS = 4)
130     EXIT TO :ERR08: IF VERSION FIELDS NOT EQUAL (WORD 3 BITS 9-15) (PARMS = 5)
131     ENDIF
132     SEARCH SEGMENT TABLE FOR PROCESSOR TO BE SCHEDULED
133     ERREXIT TO :ERR08: IF NOT FOUND
134     CALL SLIBR TO BE PRIVILEGED
135     SET CURRENT TASK TO THIS PROCESSOR
136     CALL SLIBX TO BE UN-PRIVILEGED
137     IF PROCESSOR REQUESTS AN INTERFACE TABLE THEN
138     CALCULATE LENGTH OF INTERFACE TABLE HEADER AND SPECS
139     CALL EXEC TO CLASS I/O WRITE HEADER AND SPECS
140     ENDIF
141     CALL EXEC TO SCHEDULE PROCESSOR WITH WAIT
142     CALL XMSCH TO RETRIEVE PARAMETERS FROM PROCESSOR
143     CALL XMTFN TO FIND &SEQTB TOC ENTRY
144     FIND ADDRESS OF &SEQTB
145     COMPUTE CURRENT ENTRY ADDRESS
146     DO WHILE PROCESSOR REQUESTS AWA MANAGEMENT (PARM1 = 1)
147     CALL XMAWG TO HONOR AWA REQUEST
148     ENDDO
149     CLEAR OUT CLASS BUFFERS FROM LAST PROCESSOR
150     ERREXIT TO :ERR08: IF PROCESSOR REQUESTED TERMINATION (PARM1 = 8)
151     ERREXIT TO :ERR08: IF PROCESSOR ABENDED (PARM1 = -32768)
152     IF REQUEST IS TO RESET CURRENT SEQUENCE ENTRY (PARM1 = 3) THEN
153     ERREXIT TO :ERR08: IF RESET NUMBER IS ZERO
154     CALL XMSST TO CONVERT SEQUENCE NUMBER INTO CURRENT ENTRY ADDRESS
155     ERREXIT TO :ERR08: IF RESET SEQUENCE NUMBER IS NOT FOUND
156     IF TERMINAL ENTRY WAS JUST EXECUTED THEN
157     SET UP PARMS TO SHOW RESET SEQUENCE NUMBER
158     PERFORM :END: - **NO RETURN EXPECTED**
159     ELSE
160     IF REQUEST IS NOT NORMAL COMPLETION (PARM1 = 0) THEN
161     DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE - INVALID REQUEST
162     ERREXIT TO :ERR08: IF CURRENT AT IS DORMANT
163     CALL XMKIL TO SET PARAMETERS TO ABEND ASSOCIATED TASK
164     CALL XMPAW TO RESCHEDULE PROCESSOR
165     ERREXIT TO :ERR08: TO TERMINATE SEQUENCE
166     ENDIF
167     INCREMENT CURRENT DISPLACEMENT TO NEXT ENTRY
168     ENDDO
169

```

XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT
 XMXGT

171 2 SET PARM1 = 0 (NORMAL COMPLETION)
 172 2 PERFORM :END: - NO RETURN EXPECTED
 173 2 :ERR01: SET PARM1 = 1
 174 2 :ERR08: SET PARM1 = 8 AND PARM5 TO APPROPRIATE REASON CODE
 175 2 :END:
 176 2 CALL SLIBR TO BECOME PRIVILEGED
 177 2 SET CURRENT TASK IN MGR, STATUS TABLE, AND AWA TO EXEC
 178 2 CALL SLIBX TO BECOME UN-PRIVILEGED
 179 2 CALL XMPAN TO POST EXEC AND WAIT FOR NEXT REQUEST
 180 1 END XMXGT

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

182 CALLING PROCEDURE
183 1 *D0
184 1 *D0 JSB XMAFR
185 1 *D0 DEF **3
186 1 *D0 DEF ADDR
187 1 *D0 DEF SIZE
188 1 *D0
189 1 *****
190 1 *D1
191 1 *D1 PLACE A FE ON THE FE CHAINS AND MERGE WITH ANY ADJACENT FES
192 1 *D1
193 1 *****
194 1 *D2 INPUT
195 1 *D2 ADDR - ADDRESS OF AREA BEING FREED
196 1 *D2 SIZE - SIZE OF AREA BEING FREED. IF LESS THAN 3 THE FOLLOWING
197 1 *D2 WORD(S) WILL ALSO BE FREED SUCH THAT THE MINIMUM FE SIZE
198 1 *D2 OF 3 WORDS IS MAINTAINED.
199 1 *D2
200 1 *D2 EXTERNAL SYMBOLS FROM XMAWA
201 1 *D2 XMBCP, XMFPCP, XMFNC, XMFRE
202 1 *D2
203 1 *****
204 1 *D3 OUTPUT (EXTERNAL SYMBOLS FROM XMAWA)
205 1 *D3 XMBCP, XMFPCP, XMFNC, XMFRE
206 1 *D3
207 1 *****
208 1 *D5 NOTES
209 1 *D5 USES .ENTR
210 1 *D5
211 1 *****

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-167

```

255 1 +00 CALLING PR.CEDURE
256 1 +00 JSB XMSGT
257 1 +00 DEF ++3
258 1 +00 DEF OPTM
259 1 +00 DEF OPTM
260 1 +00 DEF SIZE
261 1 +00
262 1 +00
263 1 +01 FIND A BLOCK OF FREE SPACE IN THE AMA AT LEAST 'SIZE' WORDS LARGE
264 1 +01
265 1 +01
266 1 +02 INPUT
267 1 +02 OPTM - INDICATOR OF WHICH FREE CHAIN TO SEARCH
268 1 +02 0 = FORWARD POINTER CHAIN (FOR TOC SPACE)
269 1 +02 1 = BACKWARD POINTER CHAIN (FOR DATA SPACE)
270 1 +02 SIZE - NUMBER OF WORDS NEEDED (A MINIMUM OF 3 WORDS WILL BE
271 1 +02 ALLOCATED EVEN IF 'SIZE' IS 1 OR 2)
272 1 +02
273 1 +02 EXTERNAL SYMBOLS FROM XMAWA
274 1 +02 XMFCEP, XMFENC, XMFRE
275 1 +02
276 1 +02
277 1 +02
278 1 +03 OUTPUT
279 1 +03 A-REG - ADDRESS OF ALLOCATED BLOCK OR -32768 (OCTAL 100000)
280 1 +03 INDICATING NONE AVAILABLE
281 1 +03
282 1 +03 EXTERNAL SYMBOLS FROM XMAWA
283 1 +03 XMFCEP, XMFENC, XMFRE
284 1 +03 XMPX1, XMAPK
285 1 +03
286 1 +03
287 1 +03 NOTES
288 1 +03 IF SOME FE EXACTLY 'SIZE' WORDS OR >= SIZE+3 WORDS IS NOT FOUND AN
289 1 +03 ERROR RETURN (A-REG = -32768) IS TAKEN
290 1 +03
291 1 +03 USES .ENIR
292 1 +03
293 1 +03

```

```

295 1 BEGIN XNAGR
296 2 IF TOTAL FREE SPACE < MAX(SIZE,3)
297 3 THEN
298 4 CALL XNPK1 PURGE DWA ELEMENTS FROM AWA
299 5 SET PHASE1 FLAG
300 6 IF TOTAL FREE SPACE < MAX(3,SIZE), THEN
301 7 RETURN VALUE= -32768
302 8 EXIT TO :XNAGR
303 9 ENDIF
304 2 ENDF
305 2 PERFORM XMSRC(OPTN,SIZE)
306 2 IF RETURN CODE IS NOT FOUND, THEN
307 3 CALL XNAPK
308 3 IF RETURN CODE IS NOT FOUND, THEN
309 4 RETURN VALUE= -32768
310 5 EXIT TO :XNAGR
311 6 ENDF
312 3 RETURN VALUE= AREA
313 3 :XNAGR
314 2 ENDF
315 2 CLEAR PHASE1 FLAG
316 1 END XNAGR

```

REPRODUCTION OF THE
ORIGINAL FILM IS POOR

```

318 BEGIN XMSRC
319 SET INDEX TO APPROPRIATE CHAIN HEAD, I.E., FENCEAD(OPTW)
320 START SEARCH WHILE POINTER NOT = END-OF-CHAIN (-32768), AND
321 WHILE TOC SPACE FENCE WAS NOT BEEN CROSSED
322     EXIT IF FE SIZE = MAX('SIZE', 3)
323     DECREMENT TOTAL FREE SPACE BY MAX('SIZE', 3)
324     DECHAIN FE
325     RETURN ADDRESS OF AREA
326     EXIT IF FE SIZE >= MAX('SIZE', 3) + 3
327     DECREMENT TOTAL FREE SPACE BY MAX(SIZE,3)
328     IF ALLOCATING FROM HEAD OF SPACE (OPTM = 0)
329         THEN
330             CREATE CHAIN POINTERS AND SIZE FIELDS IN BOTTOM OF SPACE
331             RECHAIN NEW FE
332             RETURN ADDRESS OF AREA
333         ELSE
334             CHANGE SIZE FIELD TO FE SIZE - MAX('SIZE',3)
335             COMPUTE AND RETURN ADDRESS OF AREA
336         ENDIF
337     OR ELSE
338         INDEX TO NEXT FE
339     END LOOP
340     SET RETURN CODE TO 0 (NOT FOUND)
341     END SEARCH
342     IF TOC SPACE WAS FOUND AT THE TOC SPACE FENCE, THEN
343         IF INCREMENT TOC SPACE FENCE B' 'SIZE'
344         ENDIF
345     END XMSRC

```

[illegible]

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|-------|
| 380 | 1 | BEGIN XWANG | XWANG |
| 381 | 2 | RETRIEVE AWA MANAGEMENT REQUEST LIST FROM CLASS I/O NUMBER | XWANG |
| 382 | 2 | CLEAR RETURN PARM1 | XWANG |
| 383 | 2 | CLEAR REWRITE FLAG | XWANG |
| 384 | 2 | INITIALIZE TO FIRST REQUEST CODE | XWANG |
| 385 | 2 | DO UNTIL END OF LIST (0), EIGHT REQUESTS PROCESSED OR PARM1 > ZERO | XWANG |
| 386 | 3 | IF REQUEST FOR TOC (CODE 16) | XWANG |
| 387 | 3 | THEN | XWANG |
| 388 | 4 | IF REQUESTED SIZE .67. TOC SIZE, THEN | XWANG |
| 389 | 4 | IF CALL XWAPK TO COLLAPSE AWA IF TOC TOO SCATTERED FOR XEXEC BUFFER SIZE | XWANG |
| 390 | 4 | ENDIF | XWANG |
| 391 | 4 | WRITE CHAIN HEADS, TOTAL FREE SPACE AND TOC TO CLASS I/O | XWANG |
| 392 | 4 | STORE CLASS I/O NUMBER IN REQUEST WORD EIGHT | XWANG |
| 393 | 4 | SET REQUESTED SIZE FROM TOC SIZE | XWANG |
| 394 | 4 | SET REWRITE FLAG | XWANG |
| 395 | 3 | ELSE | XWANG |
| 396 | 4 | IF REQUESTS TO CLEAR (CODE 17) | XWANG |
| 397 | 4 | THEN | XWANG |
| 398 | 5 | GET A(SDWA) FROM XMDWA | XWANG |
| 399 | 5 | SAVE HEADER AND DIRECTORY-SIZE | XWANG |
| 400 | 5 | CLEAR XMD0 THRU XMD8 | XWANG |
| 401 | 5 | BUILD AN FE AT XMDWA FOR AWA SIZE | XWANG |
| 402 | 5 | CALL XWAGT TO ALLOCATE A TOC ENTRY FOR SDWA | XWANG |
| 403 | 5 | CHAIN IN TOC ENTRY TO XMD0 | XWANG |
| 404 | 5 | CALL XWAGT TO ALLOCATE SPACE FOR SDWA | XWANG |
| 405 | 5 | SET LOCATION, SIZE, & KEY IN THE TOC | XWANG |
| 406 | 5 | SET DIRECTORY ADDRESS AT XMDWA | XWANG |
| 407 | 5 | CLEAR THE DIRECTORY | XWANG |
| 408 | 5 | SET LU, TRACK NUMBER, & NUMBER OF TRACKS IN THE DIRECTORY | XWANG |
| 409 | 4 | ELSE | XWANG |
| 410 | 5 | CALL XMTFN TO SEARCH TOC FOR INDICATED ENTRY | XWANG |
| 411 | 5 | CASE (:VERIFY:, :VERALO:, :VERALO:, :RENAME:, :DELVER:, :DELVER:, :STORE:, | XWANG |
| 412 | 6 | (:RETRVE:, :RETRVE:) REQUEST CODE | XWANG |
| 413 | 6 | :VERIFY: | XWANG |
| 414 | 6 | IF ENTRY NOT FOUND | XWANG |
| 415 | 6 | THEN | XWANG |
| 416 | 7 | SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (2 & INDEX) | XWANG |
| 417 | 6 | ENDIF | XWANG |
| 418 | 6 | :VERALO: | XWANG |
| 419 | 6 | IF ENTRY ALREADY EXISTS | XWANG |
| 420 | 6 | THEN | XWANG |
| 421 | 7 | IF ALLOCATE REQUEST (39) | XWANG |
| 422 | 7 | THEN | XWANG |
| 423 | 8 | SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (3 & INDEX) | XWANG |
| 424 | 7 | ELSE | XWANG |
| 425 | 8 | IF TYPE, SIZE AND I-DIM FIELDS DO NO MATCH | XWANG |
| 426 | 8 | THEN | XWANG |
| 427 | 9 | SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (4 & INDEX) | XWANG |
| 428 | 8 | ENDIF | XWANG |
| 429 | 7 | ENDIF | XWANG |
| 430 | 4 | ELSE | XWANG |
| 431 | 7 | CALL XWAGT TO ALLOCATE TOC SPACE | XWANG |
| 432 | 7 | IF CLASS EQ 3 OR 8, THEN | XWANG |
| 433 | 8 | CHAIN IN NEW TOC ENTRY | XWANG |
| 434 | 8 | SET DATA SPACE ADDRESS TO ZERO | XWANG |
| 435 | 7 | ELSE | XWANG |
| 436 | 8 | CALL XWAGT TO ALLOCATE DATA SPACE | XWANG |

```

437 8      IF SPACE NOT AVAILABLE
438 8      THEN
439 9      SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (1 & INDEX)
440 8      ELSE
441 9      IF DATA ELEMENT (CLASS 2)
442 10     THEN
443 10     IF CHARACTER STRING (TYPE 4 - 8)
444 11     THEN
445 11     INITIALIZE AREA TO BLANKS
446 10     ELSE
447 11     INITIALIZE AREA TO ZEROS
448 10     ENDIF
449 9     CHAIN IN NEW TOC ENTRY
450 9     ENDIF
451 8     IF CLASS EQ 4 OR 6 AN SEQUENCE TABLE OR INTERFACE TABLE
452 8     THEN CALL XMDAL DWA ALLOCATION
453 8     ENDIF
454 7     ENDIF
455 6     ENDIF
456 6
457 6      :RENAME:
458 6      IF ENTRY NOT FOUND
459 6      THEN
460 6      SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (2 & INDEX)
461 6      ELSE
462 7      CALL XMTFN TO SEARCH TOC FOR NEW ENTRY AND DETERMINE CHAIN POSITION
463 7      IF ENTRY FOUND
464 7      THEN
465 7      SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (3 & INDEX)
466 7      ELSE
467 8      CALL XMACT TO ALLOCATE NEW TOC ENTRY
468 8      IF SPACE NOT AVAILABLE
469 8      THEN
470 9      SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (1 & INDEX)
471 8      ELSE
472 9      COPY OLD ENTRY ATTRIBUTES INTO NEW ENTRY AND CHAIN IN TO TOC
473 9      DECHAIN OLD ENTRY
474 9      CALL XMAFR TO RETURN OLD ENTRY TOC SPACE TO FE POOL
475 8      ENDIF
476 7      ENDIF
477 6      ENDIF
478 6
479 6      :DELVER:
480 6      IF ENTRY FOUND
481 6      THEN
482 7      GENERATE KEY 1 LESS THAN FOUND KEY
483 7      CALL XMTFN FOR GENERATED KEY
484 7      DECHAIN TOC ENTRY
485 7      CALL XMAFR TO RETURN TOC ENTRY SPACE TO FE POOL
486 7      CALL XMAFR TO RETURN DATA SPACE TO FE POOL
487 8      IF CLASS EQ 4 OR 6, THEN
488 7      CALL XMDDA DWA DEALLOCATION
489 7      ENDIF
490 6      ELSE
491 7      IF DELETE REQUEST (5)
492 7      THEN
493 8      SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (2 & INDEX)
494 7      ENDIF

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

| | | | |
|-----|----|--|-------|
| 494 | 6 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 495 | 6 | :STORE: | XNANG |
| 496 | 6 | IF ENTRY NOT FOUND | XNANG |
| 497 | 6 | THEN | XNANG |
| 498 | 7 | SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (2 & INDEX) | XNANG |
| 499 | 7 | ELSE | XNANG |
| 500 | 7 | IF 'TOC TYPE' > 0 AND INCONSISTENT WITH REQUEST TYPE) OR | XNANG |
| 501 | 8 | DISPLACEMENT OR SPECIFIED SIZE < 0, OR | XNANG |
| 502 | 8 | DISPLACEMENT + REQUESTED SIZE > ALLOCATED SIZE | XNANG |
| 503 | 7 | THEN | XNANG |
| 504 | 8 | SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (4 & INDEX) | XNANG |
| 505 | 7 | ELSE | XNANG |
| 506 | 8 | GET DATA FROM INDICATED CLASS I/O; STORE INTO AWA | XNANG |
| 507 | 8 | FREE CLASS NUMBER | XNANG |
| 508 | 8 | IF CLASS EQ 4 OR 6, THEN | XNANG |
| 509 | 9 | CALL XNDST DWA STORE DATA | XNANG |
| 510 | 8 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 511 | 7 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 512 | 6 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 513 | 6 | :RETRIVE: | XNANG |
| 514 | 6 | IF ENTRY NOT FOUND | XNANG |
| 515 | 6 | THEN | XNANG |
| 516 | 7 | SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (2 & INDEX) | XNANG |
| 517 | 6 | ELSE | XNANG |
| 518 | 7 | IF VALUES REQUESTED (8) | XNANG |
| 519 | 7 | THEN | XNANG |
| 520 | 8 | IF (TOC-TYPE .NE. 0 AND .NE. REQUESTED-TYPE) , OR | XNANG |
| 521 | 9 | DISPLACEMENT OR SPECIFIED SIZE < 0, OR | XNANG |
| 522 | 9 | DISPLACEMENT + SPECIFIED SIZE > ALLOCATED SIZE | XNANG |
| 523 | 8 | THEN | XNANG |
| 524 | 9 | SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 (4 & INDEX) | XNANG |
| 525 | 8 | ELSE | XNANG |
| 526 | 9 | IF REQUESTED SIZE = ZERO | XNANG |
| 527 | 9 | THEN | XNANG |
| 528 | 10 | CALCULATE AMOUNT OF DATA TO RETRIEVE AS ACTUAL SIZE MINUS DISPLACEMENT | XNANG |
| 529 | 10 | STORE COMPUTED SIZE IN REQUEST WORD SIX | XNANG |
| 530 | 9 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 531 | 9 | IF CLASS EQ 4 OR 6 AND TOC ADDRESS EQ 0, THEN | XNANG |
| 532 | 10 | CALL XNDRT MOVE INTO AWA | XNANG |
| 533 | 10 | IF NO SPACE THEN | XNANG |
| 534 | 10 | SET RETURN PARM1 AND PARM2 TO(1, INDEX) | XNANG |
| 535 | 11 | EXIT TO :XNREX | XNANG |
| 536 | 10 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 537 | 10 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 538 | 9 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 539 | 9 | WRITE VALUES TO CLASS I/O | XNANG |
| 540 | 9 | STORE TYPE IN LOW BYTE OF REQUEST WORD 1 | XNANG |
| 541 | 9 | STORE CLASS NUMBER IN REQUEST WORD EIGHT | XNANG |
| 542 | 9 | SET REWRITE FLAG | XNANG |
| 543 | 8 | ENDIF | XNANG |
| 544 | 7 | ELSE | XNANG |
| 545 | 8 | WRITE TOC ENTRY TO CLASS I/O | XNANG |
| 546 | 8 | STORE CLASS NUMBER IN REQUEST WORD EIGHT | XNANG |
| 547 | 8 | SET REWRITE FLAG | XNANG |
| 548 | 8 | :XNREX | XNANG |
| 549 | 7 | ENDIF | XNANG |

```

550      6      ENDIF
551      5      END CASE
552      4      ENDIF
553      3      ENDIF
554      3      INCREMENT TO NEXT REQUEST CODE
555      2      ENDDO
556      2      STORE REWRITE FLAG IN RETURN PARMS
557      2      IF REWRITE FLAG SET
558      2      THEN
559      3      WRITE REQUEST LIST BACK TO COMMUNICATIONS CLASS I/O NUMBER
560      2      ENDIF
561      2      PAW ASSOCIATED TASK WITH RETURN PARMS
562      1      END XNANG

```

```

XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG
XNANG

```

[illegible]

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-177

```

649 1 BEGIN XMPAW
650 2 *00 ENTRY: JSB XMPAW OR CALL XMPRM
651 2 *00 DEF RETURN ADDRESS
652 2 *02 INPUTS: XMPRM HAS REPLY
653 2 *02
654 2 *02
655 2 *02
656 2 *03 OUTPUTS: XMPRM HAS REQUEST,
657 2 *03 AND XVBSTB IS UPDATED.
658 2 *03
659 2 *03
660 2 DO UNTIL GOOD PARMS RECEIVED OR TOP AT TERMINATES
661 3 IF ABORT CURRENT FLAG CM(- STBLU) THEN
662 4 SET ABORT FLAG IN XMPRM
663 4 TURN OFF ABORT CURRENT FLAG
664 4 ENDF
665 3 GET CURRENT TOP ASSOCIATED TASK(AT)
666 3 SET IN PARM 1 FIELD OF MANAGER'S ID SEGMENT
667 3 JSB XVPW
668 3 DEF *+3 RETURN
669 3 DEF 0 MANAGER CALL
670 3 DEF XMPRM PARM FIELD
671 3 * THIS IS AN IMPLIED WAIT

672 3 :XMSCH GET CURRENT XVBSTB ENTRY (XUSTA)
673 3 IF THERE HAS BEEN A CALL TO PRM (P1 FIELD IS NOT TOP AT) OR
674 4 ID SEGMENT IS DORMANT OR
675 4 ID SEGMENT IS NOT OUR SON THEN (TOP AT HAS TERMINATED)
676 4 IF PARM IS NOT 0,3,8,9, OR -32768 THEN
677 5 SET PARM TO -32768
678 5 PRINT ERROR "INVALID REQUEST"
679 5 ELSE
680 5 SET PARM FIELD FROM MANAGER'S ID SEGMENT
681 5 ENDF
682 3 ELSE (TOP AT IS STILL ACTIVE AND RETURNED VIA PAV)
683 4 IF PARM NOT 1 OR 2 THEN
684 5 CALL XMKIL TO ABORT TOP AT
685 5 PRINT ERROR "INVALID REQUEST"
686 5 ELSE
687 5 SET PARM FROM CURRENT ID SEGMENT
688 5 ENDF
689 3 ENDF
690 2 ENDDG XMPAW
691 1 END

```

```

693 1 *00 CALLING PROCEDURE
694 1 *00 JSB XMDIN
695 1 *00
696 1 *00 FUNCTION
697 1 *01 INITIALIZE TOC
698 1 *01 8 DWA FUNCTIONS
699 1 *01
700 1 *01 OUTPUT
701 1 *01 BREG D=COMPLETE
702 1 *03 MINUS= ERROR IN INITIALIZATION
703 1 *03
704 1 *03 NOTES
705 1 *05 USES EXEC DISC ALLOCATION,
706 1 *05 XMTFN, XMAGT
707 1 *05
708 1 *05
709 1 BEGIN XMDIN
710 2 GET NUMBER OF DWA TRACKS FROM PS
711 2 CALCULATE SIZE OF 8DWA(3*8N) N IS 8 OF TRACKS
712 2 CALL XMTFN (8DWA)
713 2 CALL XMAGT (0,8) TOC ENTRY FOR 8DWA
714 2 CALL XMAGT (1,SIZE) DATA AREA FOR 8DWA
715 2 INITIALIZE & CHAIN 8DWA TOC ENTRY
716 2 SET # OF TRACKS FOR 8DWA
717 2 CLEAR 8DWA
718 2 CALL EXEC (DISC TRACK ALLOCATION)
719 2 IF DISC ADDRESS .EQ. -1 TRACKS NOT AVAILABLE
720 2 THEN
721 3 ISSUE MESSAGE '***XMD4 "N" TRACKS NOT AVAILABLE'
722 3 SET ERROR RETURN
723 3 ELSE
724 3 SET DISC ADDRESS IN 8DWA
725 3 SET ADDRESS OF 8DWA FOR DWA MANAGEMENT
726 3 ENDDIF
727 1 END XMDIN

```

5-179

5-180

```

778 1 BEGIN XMDDA
779   * DWA RELOCATION
780   CALLING PROCEDURE
781   JSB XMDDA
782   *
783   FUNCTION
784   DELETE DWA ELEMENT WHICH CORRESPONDS
785   TO THE AWA ELEMENT
786   *
787   INPUTS
788   *
789   TOC ENTRY ADDRESS OF AWA ELEMENT
790   *
791   IN YREG
792   *
793   NOTES
794   *
795   USES XMBST
796   *
797   IF A(SDWA) = NE-0, THEN
798   GET DISC ADDRESS
799   GET DATA SIZE
800   *
801   * FREE THE DISK AREA
802   CALL XMBST (TOC ENTRY)
803   *
804   ENDDIF
805   1 END XMDDA

```

5-181


```

020 1 BEGIN INMRT
021   DWA RETRIEVE
022   CALLING PROCEDURE
023   JSB INMRT
024
025   FUNCTION
026   RETRIEVE DWA DATA INTO AWA
027
028   A(TOC ENTRY)   IN YREG
029
030   OUTPUTS
031   ADDRESS OF DATA IN THE TOC
032   DRES=0, RETRIEVE SUCCESSFUL
033   MINUS, ERROR NO AWA DATA
034
035   NOTES
036   USES XMACT,XMDWA,EXEC(READ)
037
038   IF NO DWA DIRECTORY, THEN
039     SET ERROR CODE -5
040   ELSE
041     CALL XMACT   GET DATA SPACE
042     IF NO SPACE, THEN
043       SET ERROR CODE -1
044     ELSE
045       SET DATA ADDRESS IN TOC
046       GET DISC ADDRESS
047       READ DATA INTO AWA
048       SET RETURN CODE TO 0
049     ENDIF
050   ENDIF
051   END INMRT
052
053
054
055
056
057
058
059
060
061
062
063
064
065
066
067
068
069
070
071
072
073
074
075
076
077
078
079
080
081
082
083
084
085
086
087
088
089
090
091
092
093
094
095
096
097
098
099
100

```

[illegible]

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

XMBST
XMBST

REPRODUCTION OF THE
ORIGINAL PLATE IS POOR

921 2 ENDIF
922 1 END XMBST


```

1 BEGIN XMPK1
2 *D0 CALLING PROCEDURE
3 *D0 JSB XMPK1
4 *D0
5 *D1
6 *D1
7 *D1
8 *D1
9 *D1
10 *D1
11 *D3
12 *D3
13 *D3
14 *D3
15 *D3
16 *D5
17 *D5
18 *D5
19 *D5
20 *D5
21 *D5
22 INCREMENT XMPK1
23 IF DWA DIRECTORY ADDRESS NOT EQ 0, THEN
24 SAVE X & Y REGS
25 DO FOR ALL CLASS 4 ELEMENTS
26 CALL XMAFR(LDATA,SIZE)
27 ENDDO
28 DO FOR ALL CLASS 6 ELEMENTS
29 CALL XMAFR(DATA,SIZE)
30 ENDDO
31 RESTORE X & Y REGS
32 ENDF
33 END XMPK1

```

5-187

[illegible]


```

1064 1 BEGIN XMTSC
1065 2 * FIND TOC ENTRY WHICH HAS DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN
1066 2 * HIGH-WATER AND LESS THAN LOW-WATER, AND HAS A DATA
1067 2 * ADDRESS GREATER THAN ANY OTHER FOUND ON THIS SEARCH.
1068 2 * RETURN THE TOC-ADDRESS OR DYNONE (FOUND).
1069 2 * FIRST TOC ENTRY IS AT SYMBOL XMAWA, THE
1070 2 * LAST TOC-ENTRY IS AT XMCNC-8.
1071 2 TEST-ENTRY=AXMAWA)
1072 2 TEST-AD=0; TEST-TOC=0
1073 2 DO UNTIL TOC-ENTRY .GE. XMCNC
1074 3 IF DATA ADDRESS IN TOC-ENTRY IS
1075 4 NE 0, AND IS
1076 4 LT LOW-WATER, AND IS
1077 4 GT HIGH-WATER, AND IS
1078 4 GT TEST-AD,
1079 3 THEN
1080 4 TEST-AD=DATA ADDRESS
1081 4 TEST-TOC=TOC-ENTRY
1082 3 ENDDIF
1083 3 ADD 8 TO TOC-ENT
1084 3 ENDDO
1085 2 TOC-ADDRESS=TEST-TOC RETURN 0 OR A TOC ADDRESS
1086 1 END XMTSC

```

```

1 BEGIN XMANV      AWA MOVE
1088
2 *   MOVE THE DATA DEFINED BY THE TOC(WHICH IS
1089
2 *   IMMEDIATELY ABOVE THE LAST FREE AREA) INTO
1090
2 *   THE BOTTOM OF THE LAST FREE.
1091
2 *   UPDATE THE LENGTH OF THE RESULTING FREE AREA.
1092
2 *   GET DATA ADDRESS FROM THE TOC
1093
2 *   SAVE THE FIRST THREE WORDS OF THE DATA AREA
1094
2 *   CALL XMAFR(DATA ADDRESS,SIZE)
1095
2 *   GET FREE AREA FROM XMBCP
1096
2 *   DECREASE FREE AREA LENGTH BY MAX(DATA SIZE,3)
1097
2 *   CALCULATE NEW ADDRESS FROM FREE AREA + FREE LENGTH
1098
2 *   MOVE DATA FROM DATA ADDRESS TO NEW ADDRESS
1099
2 *   MOVE SAVED FIRST THREE WORDS TO NEW ADDRESS
1100
2 *   UPDATE DATA ADDRESS IN TOC WITH NEW ADDRESS
1101
1 END XMANV      1102

```

5-191

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|-----------|------|
| :DELVER : | 478 |
| :END : | 175 |
| :ERR01 : | 173 |
| :ERR08 : | 174 |
| :MERGE : | 241 |
| :RENAME : | 457 |
| :PETRVE : | 513 |
| :STORE : | 495 |
| :VERALO : | 418 |
| :VERIFY : | 413 |
| :XMAFR : | 213 |
| :XMAGR : | 313 |
| :XMAGT : | 295 |
| :XMAHG : | 380 |
| :XMAHV : | 1088 |
| :XMAPK : | 924 |
| :XMBST : | 852 |
| :XMDAL : | 729 |
| :XMDAX : | 771 |
| :XMDA : | 778 |
| :XMDIN : | 709 |
| :XMDRT : | 828 |
| :XMDST : | 802 |
| :XMEND : | 68 |
| :XMGR : | 27 |
| :XMPAV : | 649 |
| :XMPKT : | 960 |
| :XMPK2 : | 990 |
| :XMPK3 : | 1033 |
| :XMREX : | 548 |
| :XMSCH : | 672 |
| :XMSRC : | 318 |
| :XMSST : | 636 |
| :XMTEN : | 596 |
| :XMTSC : | 1066 |
| :XMXQT : | 111 |

9XQT F.POLIST

```

1  *+D0
2  *+D0
3  *+D0
4  *+D0
5  *+D0
6  *+D0
7  *+D0
8  *+D0
9  *+D0
10 *+D0
11 *+D0
12 *+D0
13 *+D0
14 *+D0
15 *+D0
16 *+D0
17 *+D0
18 *+D0
19 *+D0
20 *+D0
21 *+D0
22 *+D0
23 *+D0
24 *+D0
25 *+D0
26 *+D0
27 *+D0
28 *+D0
29 *+D0
30 *+D0
31 *+D0
32 *+D0
33 *+D0
34 *+D0
35 *+D0
36 *+D0
37 *+D0
38 *+D0
39 *+D0
40 *+D0
41 *+D0
42 *+D0
43 *+D0
44 *+D0
45 *+D0
46 *+D0
47 *+D0
48 *+D0
49 *+D0
50 *+D0
51 *+D0
52 *+D0
53 *+D0
54 *+D0
55 *+D0
56 *+D0
57 *+D0
58 *+D0
59 *+D0
60 *+D0

```

FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE

CALL XPATR (LU, INTBUF, INTLNG, MRBUFF, IMUM, NAME, TYPE, SIZE, IDIM, DSPTY)

XPATR ALLOWS PROCESSORS TO OBTAIN THE ATTRIBUTES OF THE PARAMETERS REFERENCED BY THE INTERFACE TABLE.

INPUT

- LU - LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF USER TERMINAL
- INTBUF - INPUT/OUTPUT BUFFER OF 7*(8 PARAMETERS + 1) WORDS, ALLOCATED WITHIN THE CALLING PROGRAM TO HOLD THE INTERFACE TABLE HEADER. FIRST WORD MUST BE ZERO ONLY ON FIRST USE TO CAUSE INITIALIZATION.
- INTLNG - LENGTH OF INTBUF
- MRBUFF - MANAGER REQUEST BUFFER (64 WORDS) USED TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE FDS MANAGER. MAY BE USED AS A SCRATCH AREA BY THE PROCESSOR EXCEPT ACROSS PROCESSOR SERVICE CALLS.
- IMUM - RELATIVE NUMBER OF PARAMETER IN INTERFACE TABLE WHOSE ATTRIBUTES ARE REQUESTED.

OUTPUT

- NAME - AN ALPHANUMERIC NAME OF UP TO SIX CHARACTERS WHICH IDENTIFIES THE DATA ELEMENT OR DROE WHERE THE DATA IS TO BE OBTAINED/STORED. A ZERO ENTRY INDICATES INPUT DATA WHICH IS LITERAL DATA STORED WITHIN THE INTERFACE TABLE.
- TYPE - DATA TYPE CODE OF THE PARAMETER
- SIZE - TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS OF LITERAL DATA
- SIZE - TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS OF REFERENCED INPUT DE, IF SUBSCRIPTED OR ZERO IF NOT SUBSCRIPTED.
- SIZE - TOTAL NUMBER OF BLOCKS OF REFERENCED INPUT DROE OR ZERO IF OUTPUT DROE
- IDIM - COLUMN LENGTH OF A DATA ELEMENT, MAXIMUM RECORD SIZE OF AN INPUT DROE OR THE LENGTH OF A SYMBOLIC STRING. ZERO IF AN UNSUBSCRIPTED OUTPUT.
- DSPTY - DISPLACEMENT FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE DATA FOR SUBSCRIPTED DATA ELEMENTS ELSE ZERO.
- DSPTY - FOR AN INPUT DROE THE RTE FILE MANAGER TYPE CODE IS RETURNED IN DSPTY.

EXTERNAL SYMBOLS
(SEE XPGET)

INTERNAL VARIABLES

NOTES

USES -ENTN, XPEI3(XPGET), XPINI(XPGET), XPQFM(XPGET), XPREQ, XPSBC(XPGET), XPXIT, XVSIB

XPATR IS IMPLEMENTED AS A SINGLE MODULE CONTAINING THE ENTRY POINTS XPATR, XPGET AND XPDAT

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL 77

XPATR
XPATR
XPATR
XPATR
XPATR

61 1 *05 THE SAME INTBUF MUST BE USED BY XPGET, XPPUT, AND XPATR AND NEEDS
62 1 *05 TO BE INITIALIZED ONLY ONCE BY ANY OF THE THREE ROUTINES.
63 1 *05
64 1 *05
65 1 *****

```

67 1 BEGIN XPATR
68 2   PERFORM XPIN(XPGT) TO INITIALIZE GLOBALS AND INTERFACE TABLE
69 3   EXIT TO :XPG13: (XPGT) IF PARAMETER IS OUT OF RANGE
70 4   EXTRACT NAME FROM INTERFACE TABLE
71 5   SET DSPY TO ZERO
72 6   IF LITERAL PARAMETER (NAME IS ZERO)
73 7     THEN
74 8       COPY TYPE, SIZE AND IDIM FROM INTERFACE TABLE
75 9     ELSE
76 10      IF SUBSCRIPTED (INTERFACE TABLE DISP OR 5 FIELDS ARE NON-ZERO)
77 11        THEN
78 12          PERFORM XPSBC(XPGT) TO RETRIEVE TOC ENTRY AND COMPUTE DISPLACEMENT
79 13          STORE TYPE, SIZE, IDIM AND DSPY
80 14        ELSE
81 15          IF DRDE
82 16            THEN
83 17              PERFORM XPOFM(XPGT) TO QUALIFY FILE NAME
84 18              ENDIF
85 19              IF INPUT PARAMETER
86 20                THEN
87 21                  CALL XPREQ TO RETRIEVE TOC ENTRY
88 22                  COPY TYPE, SIZE, IDIM AND DSPY FROM TOC ENTRY
89 23                ELSE
90 24                  SET TYPE, SIZE AND IDIM TO ZERO
91 25                ENDIF
92 26              ENDIF
93 27            ENDIF
94 28          ENDIF
95 29          ENDIF
96 30          ENDIF
97 31          ENDIF
98 32          ENDIF
99 33          ENDIF
100 34          ENDIF
101 35          ENDIF
102 36          ENDIF
103 37          ENDIF
104 38          ENDIF
105 39          ENDIF
106 40          ENDIF
107 41          ENDIF
108 42          ENDIF
109 43          ENDIF
110 44          ENDIF
111 45          ENDIF
112 46          ENDIF
113 47          ENDIF
114 48          ENDIF
115 49          ENDIF
116 50          ENDIF
117 51          ENDIF
118 52          ENDIF
119 53          ENDIF
120 54          ENDIF
121 55          ENDIF
122 56          ENDIF
123 57          ENDIF
124 58          ENDIF
125 59          ENDIF
126 60          ENDIF
127 61          ENDIF
128 62          ENDIF
129 63          ENDIF
130 64          ENDIF
131 65          ENDIF
132 66          ENDIF
133 67          ENDIF
134 68          ENDIF
135 69          ENDIF
136 70          ENDIF
137 71          ENDIF
138 72          ENDIF
139 73          ENDIF
140 74          ENDIF
141 75          ENDIF
142 76          ENDIF
143 77          ENDIF
144 78          ENDIF
145 79          ENDIF
146 80          ENDIF
147 81          ENDIF
148 82          ENDIF
149 83          ENDIF
150 84          ENDIF
151 85          ENDIF
152 86          ENDIF
153 87          ENDIF
154 88          ENDIF
155 89          ENDIF
156 90          ENDIF
157 91          ENDIF
158 92          ENDIF
159 93          ENDIF
160 94          ENDIF
161 95          ENDIF
162 96          ENDIF
163 97          ENDIF
164 98          ENDIF
165 99          ENDIF
166 100          ENDIF
167 101          ENDIF
168 102          ENDIF
169 103          ENDIF
170 104          ENDIF
171 105          ENDIF
172 106          ENDIF
173 107          ENDIF
174 108          ENDIF
175 109          ENDIF
176 110          ENDIF
177 111          ENDIF
178 112          ENDIF
179 113          ENDIF
180 114          ENDIF
181 115          ENDIF
182 116          ENDIF
183 117          ENDIF
184 118          ENDIF
185 119          ENDIF
186 120          ENDIF
187 121          ENDIF
188 122          ENDIF
189 123          ENDIF
190 124          ENDIF
191 125          ENDIF
192 126          ENDIF
193 127          ENDIF
194 128          ENDIF
195 129          ENDIF
196 130          ENDIF
197 131          ENDIF
198 132          ENDIF
199 133          ENDIF
200 134          ENDIF
201 135          ENDIF
202 136          ENDIF
203 137          ENDIF
204 138          ENDIF
205 139          ENDIF
206 140          ENDIF
207 141          ENDIF
208 142          ENDIF
209 143          ENDIF
210 144          ENDIF
211 145          ENDIF
212 146          ENDIF
213 147          ENDIF
214 148          ENDIF
215 149          ENDIF
216 150          ENDIF
217 151          ENDIF
218 152          ENDIF
219 153          ENDIF
220 154          ENDIF
221 155          ENDIF
222 156          ENDIF
223 157          ENDIF
224 158          ENDIF
225 159          ENDIF
226 160          ENDIF
227 161          ENDIF
228 162          ENDIF
229 163          ENDIF
230 164          ENDIF
231 165          ENDIF
232 166          ENDIF
233 167          ENDIF
234 168          ENDIF
235 169          ENDIF
236 170          ENDIF
237 171          ENDIF
238 172          ENDIF
239 173          ENDIF
240 174          ENDIF
241 175          ENDIF
242 176          ENDIF
243 177          ENDIF
244 178          ENDIF
245 179          ENDIF
246 180          ENDIF
247 181          ENDIF
248 182          ENDIF
249 183          ENDIF
250 184          ENDIF
251 185          ENDIF
252 186          ENDIF
253 187          ENDIF
254 188          ENDIF
255 189          ENDIF
256 190          ENDIF
257 191          ENDIF
258 192          ENDIF
259 193          ENDIF
260 194          ENDIF
261 195          ENDIF
262 196          ENDIF
263 197          ENDIF
264 198          ENDIF
265 199          ENDIF
266 200          ENDIF
267 201          ENDIF
268 202          ENDIF
269 203          ENDIF
270 204          ENDIF
271 205          ENDIF
272 206          ENDIF
273 207          ENDIF
274 208          ENDIF
275 209          ENDIF
276 210          ENDIF
277 211          ENDIF
278 212          ENDIF
279 213          ENDIF
280 214          ENDIF
281 215          ENDIF
282 216          ENDIF
283 217          ENDIF
284 218          ENDIF
285 219          ENDIF
286 220          ENDIF
287 221          ENDIF
288 222          ENDIF
289 223          ENDIF
290 224          ENDIF
291 225          ENDIF
292 226          ENDIF
293 227          ENDIF
294 228          ENDIF
295 229          ENDIF
296 230          ENDIF
297 231          ENDIF
298 232          ENDIF
299 233          ENDIF
300 234          ENDIF
301 235          ENDIF
302 236          ENDIF
303 237          ENDIF
304 238          ENDIF
305 239          ENDIF
306 240          ENDIF
307 241          ENDIF
308 242          ENDIF
309 243          ENDIF
310 244          ENDIF
311 245          ENDIF
312 246          ENDIF
313 247          ENDIF
314 248          ENDIF
315 249          ENDIF
316 250          ENDIF
317 251          ENDIF
318 252          ENDIF
319 253          ENDIF
320 254          ENDIF
321 255          ENDIF
322 256          ENDIF
323 257          ENDIF
324 258          ENDIF
325 259          ENDIF
326 260          ENDIF
327 261          ENDIF
328 262          ENDIF
329 263          ENDIF
330 264          ENDIF
331 265          ENDIF
332 266          ENDIF
333 267          ENDIF
334 268          ENDIF
335 269          ENDIF
336 270          ENDIF
337 271          ENDIF
338 272          ENDIF
339 273          ENDIF
340 274          ENDIF
341 275          ENDIF
342 276          ENDIF
343 277          ENDIF
344 278          ENDIF
345 279          ENDIF
346 280          ENDIF
347 281          ENDIF
348 282          ENDIF
349 283          ENDIF
350 284          ENDIF
351 285          ENDIF
352 286          ENDIF
353 287          ENDIF
354 288          ENDIF
355 289          ENDIF
356 290          ENDIF
357 291          ENDIF
358 292          ENDIF
359 293          ENDIF
360 294          ENDIF
361 295          ENDIF
362 296          ENDIF
363 297          ENDIF
364 298          ENDIF
365 299          ENDIF
366 300          ENDIF
367 301          ENDIF
368 302          ENDIF
369 303          ENDIF
370 304          ENDIF
371 305          ENDIF
372 306          ENDIF
373 307          ENDIF
374 308          ENDIF
375 309          ENDIF
376 310          ENDIF
377 311          ENDIF
378 312          ENDIF
379 313          ENDIF
380 314          ENDIF
381 315          ENDIF
382 316          ENDIF
383 317          ENDIF
384 318          ENDIF
385 319          ENDIF
386 320          ENDIF
387 321          ENDIF
388 322          ENDIF
389 323          ENDIF
390 324          ENDIF
391 325          ENDIF
392 326          ENDIF
393 327          ENDIF
394 328          ENDIF
395 329          ENDIF
396 330          ENDIF
397 331          ENDIF
398 332          ENDIF
399 333          ENDIF
400 334          ENDIF
401 335          ENDIF
402 336          ENDIF
403 337          ENDIF
404 338          ENDIF
405 339          ENDIF
406 340          ENDIF
407 341          ENDIF
408 342          ENDIF
409 343          ENDIF
410 344          ENDIF
411 345          ENDIF
412 346          ENDIF
413 347          ENDIF
414 348          ENDIF
415 349          ENDIF
416 350          ENDIF
417 351          ENDIF
418 352          ENDIF
419 353          ENDIF
420 354          ENDIF
421 355          ENDIF
422 356          ENDIF
423 357          ENDIF
424 358          ENDIF
425 359          ENDIF
426 360          ENDIF
427 361          ENDIF
428 362          ENDIF
429 363          ENDIF
430 364          ENDIF
431 365          ENDIF
432 366          ENDIF
433 367          ENDIF
434 368          ENDIF
435 369          ENDIF
436 370          ENDIF
437 371          ENDIF
438 372          ENDIF
439 3
```

5-195

5~198

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-199

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|-------|
| 302 | 6 | IF SUBSCRIPTED | XPGET |
| 303 | 6 | THEN | XPGET |
| 304 | 7 | PERFORM XPSBC TO COMPUTE DISPLACEMENT = F(DIM, SUBS, TYPE) | XPGET |
| 305 | 6 | ELSE | XPGET |
| 306 | 7 | DISPLACEMENT IS ZERO | XPGET |
| 307 | 7 | BUILD REQUEST TO DELETE ANY EXISTING DE WITH THIS NAME | XPGET |
| 308 | 7 | CALL XPREQ TO QUEUE DELETION | XPGET |
| 309 | 7 | BUILD REQUEST TO REALLOCATE DE | XPGET |
| 310 | 7 | CALL XPREQ TO QUEUE ALLOCATION | XPGET |
| 311 | 6 | ENDIF | XPGET |
| 312 | 5 | ELSE | XPGET |
| 313 | 6 | USE DISPLACEMENT FROM INTERFACE TABLE ENTRY | XPGET |
| 314 | 5 | ENDIF | XPGET |
| 315 | 5 | BUILD REQUEST TO OUTPUT DATA TO CLASS I/O AND STORE DATA IN AWA | XPGET |
| 316 | 5 | CALL XPREQ TO QUEUE STORAGE OF DATA | XPGET |
| 317 | 4 | ELSE PARAMETER IS ORDE (CLASS 3) | XPGET |
| 318 | 5 | BUILD REQUEST TO DELETE ANY EXISTING ORDE WITH THIS NAME | XPGET |
| 319 | 5 | CALL XPREQ TO QUEUE DELETION | XPGET |
| 320 | 5 | BUILD REQUEST TO REALLOCATE ORDE WITH NEW ATTRIBUTES | XPGET |
| 321 | 4 | EXIT TO :ERR14: IF FILE TYPE NOT 1-15, # BLOCKS < 1 OR MAX REC SIZE NOT 1-1200 | XPGET |
| 322 | 5 | CALL XPREQ TO QUEUE REALLOCATION OF ORDE | XPGET |
| 323 | 4 | ENDIF | XPGET |
| 324 | 3 | ENDDO | XPGET |
| 325 | 2 | CALL XPREQ TO COMPLETE QUEUED REQUESTS | XPGET |
| 326 | 2 | 1 EXIT ACCESS | XPGET |
| 327 | 1 | | |
| 328 | 2 | :ERR12: TERMINATE PROCESSOR FOR INPUT/OUTPUT TYPE INCONSISTENCY | XPGET |
| 329 | 2 | :XPE13: TERMINATE PROCESSOR FOR INVALID PARAMETER REQUEST | XPGET |
| 330 | 2 | :ERR14: CALL XPREQ TO PURGE QUEUED REQUESTS | XPGET |
| 331 | 2 | TERMINATE PROCESSOR FOR INVALID ORDE FILE TYPE, BLOCK COUNT OR MAX RECORD SIZE | XPGET |

```

1  BEGIN XPINI
2  INITIALIZE GLOBAL VALUES FROM LU AND XYSTB
3  TERMINATE PROCESSOR WITH XP10 ERROR IF LU NOT IN XYSTB
4  IF INTERFACE TABLE BUFFER NOT INITIALIZED
5  THEN
6  RETRIEVE INTERFACE TABLE FROM MANAGER CLASS I/O NUMBER
7  IF RETRIEVAL NOT SUCCESSFUL
8  THEN
9  TERMINATE PROCESSOR WITH 'XP10 PROCESSOR INITIALIZATION ERROR'
10 ENDIF
11 EXIT TO :XPE13: IF M < 0
12 END XPINI
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1
```

5-201

P6T1

REPRODUCTION OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-203

XP6TII


```

1 BEGIN XPREQ
2 MOVE REQUEST INTO BUFFER
3 IF OPTION IS TO TRANSFER DATA
4 THEN
5 IF REQUEST IS TO RETRIEVE DATA (8)
6 THEN
7 STORE ADDRESS IN TABLE
8 ELSE SHOULD BE A REQUEST TO STORE DATA (7)
9 OUTPUT DATA TO CLASS I/O
10 STORE CLASS NUMBER IN REQUEST WORD 8
11 ENDIF
12 ENDIF
13 INCREMENT POINTER
14 IF BUFFER FULL OR OPTION IS TO CLOSE NON-EMPTY BUFFER
15 THEN
16 CLOSE BUFFER
17 TRANSMIT BUFFER TO MANAGER
18 PAM MANAGER WITH REQUEST FOR AWA MANAGEMENT
19 RETRIEVE RETURN PARAMETERS
20 IF REWRITE FLAG SET (PARMS)
21 THEN
22 RETRIEVE REQUEST BUFFER
23 ENDIF
24 IF REQUESTS WERE SUCCESSFUL
25 THEN
26 DO FOR EACH REQUEST IN BUFFER
27 IF REQUEST TO RETURN DATA (8, 9 OR 16)
28 THEN
29 RETRIEVE AND STORE DATA IN ADDRESS CONTAINED IN TABLE
30 ENDIF
31 ENDDO
32 CLEAR POINTER AND LOCAL CLASS NUMBER
33 ELSE
34 OUTPUT FAILURE MESSAGE (XP11)
35 DO FOR EACH REQUEST IN BUFFER
36 IF REQUEST SUCCESSFUL FOR DATA RETRIEVAL OR UNSUCCESSFUL STORE
37 THEN
38 FREE CLASS I/O NUMBER AND SAM BUFFER
39 ENDIF
40 ENDDO
41 EXIT PROCESSOR WITH REQUEST FOR SEQUENCE TERMINATION
42 ENDIF
43 END XPREQ

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-207

| Line | Address | Hex | ASCII |
|------|---------|-----|-------|
| 667 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 668 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 669 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 670 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 671 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 672 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 673 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 674 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 675 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 676 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 677 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 678 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 679 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 680 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 681 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 682 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 683 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 684 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 685 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 686 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 687 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 688 | 1 CD4 | | |
| 689 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 690 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 691 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 692 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 693 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 694 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 695 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 696 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 697 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 698 | 1 CD5 | | |
| 699 | 1 CD5 | | |

6699 1 (D*****
6698 1 (C)


```

753 1 BEGIN STRING
754 2 ERREXIT IF TYPE IS NOT CHARACTER OR FREE PERFORM ERRMSG
755 3 DETERMINE EFFECTIVE LENGTH OF RESPONSE AS NEXT LARGER SUPPORTED LENGTH
756 4 ERREXIT IF TYPE OF RESPONSE > TYPE REQUESTED AND
757 5 ERREXIT IF TYPE IS NOT FREE PERFORM ERRMSG
758 6 IF TYPE IS NOT FREE THEN
759 7   SET EFFECTIVE LENGTH = LENGTH REQUESTED
760 8 END IF
761 9 SET MESSAGE NUMBER TO XPO2
762 10 ERREXIT IF THERE IS NO ROOM IN DATA AREA FOR THIS ELEMENT PERFORM ERRMSG
763 11 CALL XRMV TO MOVE BLANKS INTO DATA AREA FOR EFFECTIVE LENGTH
764 12 CALL XRMV TO MOVE CHARACTER STRING INTO DATA AREA FOR REAL LENGTH
765 13 SET PREVIOUS TOKEN IS DATA
766 14 INCREMENT POINTER IN DATA AREA
767 15 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
768 16 END STRING
769 1 0
770 1 0
771 1 0
772 2 BEGIN SUBSCR
773 3 INCREMENT POINTER TO NEXT TOKEN
774 4 SET MESSAGE NUMBER TO XPO7
775 5 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT AN INTEGER TO PERFORM ERRMSG
776 6 IF I-DIMENSION > 1 THEN
777 7   SET I TO INTEGER VALUE
778 8   INCREMENT POINTER TO NEXT TOKEN
779 9   ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT AN INTEGER OR
780 10  ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A CLOSE PAREN TO PERFORM ERRMSG
781 11  SET MESSAGE NUMBER TO XPO3
782 12  ERREXIT IF INTEGER > I-DIMENSION TO PERFORM ERRMSG
783 13  ERREXIT IF SUBSCRIPT IS OUT OF RANGE TO PERFORM ERRMSG
784 14  ELSE
785 15  ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A CLOSE PAREN TO PERFORM ERRMSG
786 16  SET MESSAGE NUMBER TO XPO3
787 17  ERREXIT IF SUBSCRIPT IS OUT OF RANGE
788 18  ENDIF
789 19 ADJUST INDEX INTO DATA AREA ACCORDING TO SUBSCRIPT
790 20 INCREMENT POINTER BY 3 TOKENS
791 21 SET PREVIOUS TOKEN = SUBSCRIPT
792 22 SET MESSAGE NUMBER TO XPO4
793 23 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS AN EOS OR
794 24 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS A REPEAT OR
795 25 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS A CLOSE PAREN OR
796 26 ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS A SUBSCRIPT TO PERFORM ERRMSG
797 27 END SUBSCR

```

```

799 1 BEGIN REPEAT
800 2 SET MESSAGE NUMBER TO XPOS
801 2 ERRCIT IF TOKEN IS AN EOS TO PERFORM ERRMSG
802 2 INCREMENT STACK POINTER
803 2 SET MESSAGE NUMBER TO XPOS
804 2 ERRCIT IF THERE ARE TOO MANY NESTED REPEATS PERFORM ERRMSG
805 2 PUSH REPEAT COUNT ON STACK
806 2 SET PARENTHESIS FLAG TO 0
807 2 IF TOKEN IS AN OPEN PARENTHESIS THEN
808 3 INCREMENT POINTER TO NEXT TOKEN
809 3 SET PARENTHESIS FLAG TO 1
810 2 ENDIF
811 2 PUSH TOKEN INDEX AND PAREN FLAG ON STACK
812 2 SET PREVIOUS TOKEN IS A REPEAT
813 1 END REPEAT
814 1 *
815 1 *
816 1 *
817 1 BEGIN ERRMSG
818 2 CALL EXEC TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
819 2 PERFORM XPOS - NO RETURN
820 1 END ERRMSG

```

5-211


```

822 *****
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880

```

```

*****
FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE FOR PROCESSOR TC MIXED TYPE
CALL XPRDM (LU,PRMLEN,PROMPT,COMLEN,COMBUF,RETC)
*****
WRITES "PRMLEN" WORDS OF "PROMPT" TO USER READS THE USER'S
RESPONSE, CONVERTS RESPONSE TO TOKENS IN "COMBUF" AND PASSES
BACK A RETURN CODE "RETC" INDICATING THE SUCCESS OF XPRDM
AND THE USEFULNESS OF "COMBUF".
*****
INPUTS FROM CALLING SEQUENCE:
LU - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) LOGICAL UNIT OF USER'S TERMINAL
PRMLEN - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) LENGTH IN WORDS OF THE CHARACTER
STRING USED FOR THE USER PROMPT
PROMPT - (INTEGER, PRMLEN WORDS) IS THE CHARACTER STRING
USED AS THE USER PROMPT.
COMLEN - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) LENGTH IN WORDS OF THE
COMMUNICATIONS BUFFER (COMBUF)
*****
OUTPUTS FROM CALLING SEQUENCE:
COMBUF - (INTEGER, COMLEN WORDS) ARRAY TO CONTAIN THE
ENCODED USER RESPONSE
RETC - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) RETURN CODE PASSED BACK TO THE
CALLING PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS:
0 - NORMAL RETURN. BUFFER CONTAINS USER'S RESPONSE
1 - USER ENTERED % CONTENTS OF BUFFER UNPREDICTABLE.
2 - USER ENTERED CR. BUFFER CONTAINS NO INFORMATION
3 - USER PROMPT WAS TOO LONG. MAXIMUM LENGTH IS
34 CHARACTERS OR 17 WORDS.
*****
INTERNAL VARIABLES
COUNT - COUNTER USED FOR COUNTING NUMBER CHARACTERS IN
A CHARACTER STRING AND NUMBER DIGITS IN A NUMBER.
DBLINT - DOUBLE WORD USED TO ACCUMULATE AN INTEGER VALUE
DBLVD - DOUBLE WORD USED TO ACCUMULATE A REAL OR DOUBLE
VALUE.
FLGCOM - COMMA FLAG
0 - LAST CHARACTER NOT A COMMA
1 - LAST CHARACTER WAS A COMMA
FLGCON - CONTINUE FLAG
0 - THIS IS NOT A RESPONSE TO A CONTINUE
1 - THIS IS A CONTINUED RESPONSE
FLENUM - NUMBER FLAG
0 - POSITIVE NUMBER
1 - NEGATIVE NUMBER
FLGPOW - POWER FLAG
0 - POSITIVE POWER

```

```

881 1 CD4 1 - NEGATIVE POWER
882 1 CD4 FLGTP - TYPE OF REAL NUMBER
883 0 - SINGLE PRECISION
884 1 CD4 1 - DOUBLE PRECISION
885 1 CD4
886 1 CD4*****
887 1 CD5
888 1 CD5 SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONS USED:
889 1 CD5 EXEC, KCVT, XRM0V, XRPCK, XRUPE, OV
890 1 CD5
891 1 CD5 PDL ROUTINES USED:
892 1 CD5
893 1 CD5 XPRDM, TOKENS, QUOTE, DIGIT, DCOL, DECT, EORD,
894 1 CD5 INTEG, REAL, DBL, INVAL, COMPU
895 1 CD5
896 1 CD5*****

```

5-213

[illegible]

```

945 1 BEGIN TOKENS
946 2 SET NEGATIVE NUMBER FLAG OFF
947 2 SET NEGATIVE POWER FLAG OFF
948 2 SET PCNR = 0
949 2 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A DIGIT THEN
950 3 PERFORM DIGIT
951 2 ELSE
952 3 *
953 3 CASE J (:A::B::C::D::E::F::G::H::I::J::K::L::M::N::O::P::Q::R::S::T::U::V::W::X::Y::Z::)
954 4 :A:
955 4 SET XTPRM RETURN CODE TO SAY X ENTERED
956 4 SET CONTINUE FLAG ON
957 4 :B:
958 4 PERFORM QUOTE
959 4 :C:
960 4 SET PAREN INDICATOR = 0
961 4 GO TO :E:
962 4 :D:
963 4 SET PAREN INDICATOR = 1
964 4 GO TO :E:
965 4 :E:
966 4 EREXIT IF THERE IS NO ROOM FOR THIS TOKEN TO PERFORM COMFUL
967 4 STCR TOKEN (OPAR + PAREN INDICATOR) IN COMBUF
968 4 INCREMENT #WORDS IN COMBUF BY 1
969 4 INCREMENT #TOKENS IN COMBUF BY 1
970 4 GET NEXT CHARACTER
971 4 :F:
972 4 EREXIT IF NEXT CHARACTER IS NOT A DIGIT PERFORM INVAL
973 4 SET INTEGER = 0
974 4 PERFORM DECT
975 4 :G:
976 4 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A - THEN
977 5 SET NEGATIVE NUMBER FLAG ON
978 4 ENDF
979 4 GET NEXT CHARACTER
980 4 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A DIGIT THEN
981 5 PERFORM DIGIT
982 4 ELSE
983 5 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A . THEN
984 6 GO TO :F:
985 5 ELSE
986 6 PERFORM INVAL - NO RETURN
987 5 ENDF
988 4 ENDF
989 4 ENDCASE
990 2 ENDF
991 1 END TOKENS

```

5-215

```

993 1 BEGIN QUOTE
994 2   GET NEXT CHARACTER
995 3   SET #CHARACTERS = 0
996 4   DO WHILE (INPUT CHARACTER IS NOT A QUOTE AND
997 5     (INPUT BUFFER HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETELY SCANNED)) OR
998 6     (INPUT BUFFER IS A QUOTE AND
999 7       NEXT CHARACTER IS A QUOTE AND
1000 8     INPUT BUFFER HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETELY SCANNED)
1001 9     INCREMENT #CHARACTERS BY 1
1002 10    MOVE CHARACTER INTO TEMPORARY BUFFER (#CHARACTERS)
1003 11    IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A QUOTE THEN
1004 12      GET NEXT CHARACTER
1005 13    ENDIF
1006 14    GET NEXT CHARACTER
1007 15  ENDDO
1008 16  ERREXIT IF LENGTH OF CHARACTER STRING IS 0 OR
1009 17  ERREXIT IF INPUT CHARACTER IS NOT A QUOTE PERFORM INVAL
1010 18  ERREXIT IF THERE IS NO ROOM IN COMBUF FOR THIS TOKEN PERFORM COMBUF
1011 19  STORE CHARACTER STRING TOKEN IN COMBUF
1012 20  STORE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN COMBUF
1013 21  CALL XRPCK TO CONVERT CHARACTERS FROM R1 TO A2 FORMAT
1014 22  INCREMENT #WORDS IN COMBUF BY 2+((#CHARACTERS + 1) / 2)
1015 23  INCREMENT #TOKENS IN COMBUF BY 1
1016 24  GET NEXT CHARACTER
1017 25  END QUOTE

```

```

1 BEGIN DIGIT
2   PERFORM DCOL
3   IF INPUT BUFFER IS NOT EXHAUSTED THEN
4     IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A . THEN
5       PERFORM DEPT
6     ELSE
7       IF INPUT CHARACTER IS AN "E" OR A "D" THEN
8         PERFORM EORD
9       ELSE
10        IF INPUT CHARACTER IS AN "R" THEN
11          ERREXIT IF THERE IS NO ROOM IN COMBUF FOR THIS TOKEN PERFORM COMBUF
12          ERREXIT IF INTEGER IS ZERO PERFORM INVAL
13          STORE REPEAT TOKEN IN COMBUF
14          INCREMENT #WORDS IN COMBUF BY 2
15          INCREMENT #TOKENS BY 1
16          GET NEXT CHARACTER
17        ELSE
18          PERFORM INTEGR
19        ENDIF
20      ENDIF
21    ENDIF
22  ELSE
23    PERFORM INTEGR
24  ENDIF
25  END DIGIT
26 1 *
27 1 *
28 1 *
29 BEGIN DCOL
30 SET INTEGER=0
31 SET COUNTER=0
32 DO WHILE CHARACTER IS A DIGIT AND
33   WHILE INPUT BUFFER IS NOT EXHAUSTED
34     SET INTEGER= (INTEGER * 10) + INPUT CHARACTER - 48
35     ERREXIT IF INTEGER OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED TO PERFORM OVERFLOW
36     INCREMENT COUNTER BY 1
37   GET NEXT CHARACTER
38 ENDWHILE
39 ENDDO
40 1 END DCOL

```

5-217

```

1059 1 BEGIN DECT
1060 2   CONVERT INTEGER VALUE TO DOUBLE PRECISION VALUE
1061 2   GET NEXT CHARACTER
1062 2   IF INPUT BUFFER IS NOT EXHAUSTED THEN
1063 3     IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A DIGIT THEN
1064 4       PERFORM DCOL
1065 4       ADD FRACTIONAL PART TO DOUBLE PRECISION VALUE
1066 4       ERREXIT IF INTEGER OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED TO PERFORM OVFLOW
1067 3     ENDIF
1068 3     IF INPUT CHARACTER IS AN "E" OR A "D" THEN
1069 4       PERFORM EORD
1070 3     ELSE
1071 4       PERFORM REAL
1072 3     ENDIF
1073 2   ELSE
1074 3     PERFORM REAL
1075 2   ENDIF
1076 1 END DECT

```

```

XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM
XPRDM

```

```

1 BEGIN EORD
2 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS AN "E" THEN
3 SET TYPE FLAG TO "E"
4 ELSE
5 SET TYPE FLAG TO "D"
6 ENDIF
7 GET NEXT CHARACTER
8 ERREXIT IF INPUT BUFFER IS EXHAUSTED PERFORM INVAL
9 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A - THEN
10 SET NEGATIVE POWER FLAG ON
11 GET NEXT CHARACTER
12 ELSE
13 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A + THEN
14 SET NEGATIVE POWER FLAG OFF
15 GET NEXT CHARACTER
16 ENDIF
17 ERREXIT IF INPUT BUFFER IS EXHAUSTED OR
18 ERREXIT IF INPUT CHARACTER IS NOT A DIGIT PERFORM INVAL
19 PERFORM DCOL
20 IF NEGATIVE POWER FLAG IS ON THEN
21 SET POWER = -POWER
22 ENDIF
23 IF TYPE FLAG IS "E" THEN
24 PERFORM REAL
25 ELSE
26 BEGIN DBL
27 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A COMMA AND
28 ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A CLOSED PAREN AND
29 ERREXIT IF INPUT BUFFER IS NOT EXHAUSTED PERFORM INVAL
30 ERREXIT IF THERE IS NO ROOM IN COMBUF FOR THIS TOKEN PERFORM COMFUL
31 SET DOUBLE = DOUBLE * 10 ** POWER
32 ERREXIT IF INTEGER OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED TO PERFORM OVFLOW
33 IF NEGATIVE NUMBER FLAG IS ON THEN
34 SET DOUBLE = -DOUBLE
35 ENDIF
36 STORE DOUBLE TOKEN IN COMBUF
37 INCREMENT #WORDS IN COMBUF BY 4
38 INCREMENT #TOKENS IN COMBUF BY 1
39 END DBL
40 END EORD
41 END IF
42 END

```

5-219


```

1 BEGIN INVAL
2 CALL KCVT TO CONVERT OCTAL CHARACTER NUMBER TO ASKII
1154 CALL EXEC TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
1155 CALL EXEC TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
1156 PERFORM XPRDM TO DISPLAY ORIGINAL PROMPT - NO RETURN
1157 END INVAL
1 *
1158 1 *
1159 1 *
1160 1 *
1161 1 BEGIN COMFUL
1162 CALL EXEC TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
1163 PERFORM XPRDM TO DISPLAY ORIGINAL PROMPT - NO RETURN
1164 1 END COMFUL
1 *
1165 1 *
1166 1 *
1167 1 *
1168 1 BEGIN OVFLOW
1169 CALL KCVT TO CONVERT OCTAL TO ASKII
1170 CALL EXEC TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
1171 PERFORM XPRDM TO DISPLAY ORIGINAL PROMPT - NO RETURN
1172 1 END OVFLOW

```

5-221

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | | |
|-----|--------|--------|
| :A | ACCESS | : 954 |
| :B | CONF | : 251 |
| :C | CONF | : 957 |
| :D | CONF | : 959 |
| :E | CONF | : 1161 |
| :F | CONF | : 905 |
| :G | CONF | : 962 |
| :H | CONF | : 1104 |
| :I | CONF | : 1047 |
| :J | CONF | : 1059 |
| :K | CONF | : 1019 |
| :L | CONF | : 965 |
| :M | CONF | : 1078 |
| :N | CONF | : 817 |
| :O | CONF | : 817 |
| :P | CONF | : 328 |
| :Q | CONF | : 330 |
| :R | CONF | : 508 |
| :S | CONF | : 971 |
| :T | CONF | : 975 |
| :U | CONF | : 975 |
| :V | CONF | : 1121 |
| :W | CONF | : 1153 |
| :X | CONF | : 719 |
| :Y | CONF | : 709 |
| :Z | CONF | : 1168 |
| :AA | CONF | : 993 |
| :AB | CONF | : 1138 |
| :AC | CONF | : 792 |
| :AD | CONF | : 727 |
| :AE | CONF | : 717 |
| :AF | CONF | : 753 |
| :AG | CONF | : 772 |
| :AH | CONF | : 725 |
| :AI | CONF | : 945 |
| :AJ | CONF | : 67 |
| :AK | CONF | : 329 |
| :AL | CONF | : 243 |
| :AM | CONF | : 480 |
| :AN | CONF | : 333 |
| :AO | CONF | : 484 |
| :AP | CONF | : 247 |
| :AQ | CONF | : 350 |
| :AR | CONF | : 898 |
| :AS | CONF | : 701 |
| :AT | CONF | : 563 |
| :AU | CONF | : 360 |
| :AV | CONF | : 1205 |
| :AW | CONF | : 488 |

CONF F.F.151

CONF F.F.151


```

40 INTEGER FUNCTION
41
42 XRCPR(LENGTH, ARRAY1, ARRAY2)
43
44 *****
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
105
```

5-225

```

80 1 CDO      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE.
81 1 CDO      CALL XRD18 (DOUBLE, ASCII)
82 1 CDO
83 1 CDO
84 1 C*****
85 1 CD1      CONVERT A DOUBLE PRECISION REAL NUMBER TO AN ASCII STRING IN
86 1 CD1      1PD18.11 FORMAT
87 1 CD1
88 1 CD1
89 1 C*****
90 1 CD2      INPUT
91 1 CD2      DOUBLE - THREE WORD DOUBLE PRECISION REAL NUMBER TO BE CONVERTED
92 1 CD2
93 1 C*****
94 1 CD3      OUTPUT
95 1 CD3      ASCII - NINE WORD ASCII CHARACTER STRING REPRESENTATION OF
96 1 CD3      'DOUBLE'.
97 1 CD3
98 1 C*****
99 1 CD4      LOCAL
100 1 CD4      D - WORKING LOCATION FOR ABSOLUTE VALUE OR 'DOUBLE'
101 1 CD4
102 1 CD4
103 1 C*****
104 1 CD5      NOTES
105 1 CD5      USES DBLE, FLOAT, IAD, IDINT, IOR, KCVI, XREXT
106 1 CD5
107 1 C*****
108 1 *
109 1 *
110 1 *
111 1 *
112 1 BEGIN XRD18
113 2   SET SIGN FIELD
114 2   MOVE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF 'DOUBLE' INTERNAL
115 2   COMPUTE EXPONENT
116 2   SET SIGN AND VALUE OF EXPONENT FIELD
117 2   REDUCE VALUE TO RANGE OF 1 < VALUE <10
118 2   EXTRACT FIRST DIGIT, MERGE WITH SIGN AND STORE FIELD
119 2   EXTRACT SECOND DIGIT, MERGE WITH DECIMAL AND STORE FIELD
120 2   DO FOR NEXT FIVE PAIRS OF DIGITS
121 3     MULTIPLY BY 100 TO EXTRACT PAIR
122 3     EXTRACT DIGITS AND STORE FIELD
123 3   ENDCO
124 1 END XRD18

```



```

174 INTEGER FUNCTION
175 1 *D0
176 1 *D0 XREXT(START, LENGTH, SOURCE)
177 1 *D0
178 1 *****
179 1 *D1
180 1 *D1 EXTRACT 'LENGTH' BITS OF 'SOURCE' BEGINNING WITH BIT 'START'
181 1 *D1 AND RIGHT ADJUST
182 1 *D1
183 1 *****
184 1 *D2 INPUT
185 1 *D2 START - INTEGER INDICATING LEFT MOST BIT OF FIELD TO BE EXTRACTED
186 1 *D2 (SIGN BIT = 0)
187 1 *D2 LENGTH - POSITIVE INTEGER SIZE OF FIELD TO BE EXTRACTED
188 1 *D2 SOURCE - WORD FROM WHICH FIELD IS TO BE EXTRACTED
189 1 *D2
190 1 *****
191 1 *D5 NOTES
192 1 *D5 USES .ENTR
193 1 *D5
194 1 *****
195 1 *
196 1 *
197 1 *
198 1 *
199 1 BEGIN XREXT
200 2 TRANSFER CALLING SEQUENCE
201 2 IF START NOT = 0
202 2 THEN
203 3 CONSTRUCT SHIFT
204 3 LOAD A WITH SOURCE
205 3 SHIFT BA LEFT START BITS
206 3 ELSE
207 3 LOAD A WITH SOURCE
208 3 ENDF
209 2 SAVE A
210 2 CLEAR B
211 2 CONSTRUCT SHIFT
212 2 RESTORE A
213 2 SHIFT BA LEFT LENGTH BITS
214 2 MOVE RESULT FROM B TO A
215 1 END YGEXT

```



```

263 FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
264 1 CDO
265 1 CDO CALL XRI6 (INTEGR, ASCII)
266 1 CDO
267 1 C-----
268 1 CD1
269 1 CD1 CONVERT A SIXTEEN BIT SIGNED BINARY INTEGER TO A SIX CHARACTER
270 1 CD1 ASCII STRING
271 1 CD1
272 1 C-----
273 1 CD2 INPUT
274 1 CD2 INTEGR - SIXTEEN BIT INTEGER TO BE CONVERTED
275 1 CD2
276 1 C-----
277 1 CD3 OUTPUT
278 1 CD3 ASCII - THREE WORD CHARACTER STRING REPRESENTATION OF 'INTEGR'
279 1 CD3
280 1 C-----
281 1 CD4 LOCAL
282 1 CD4 I - INTERNAL LOCATION FOR 'INTEGR' REPEATEDLY MODIFIED TO
283 1 CD4 PRODUCE 'ASCII'
284 1 CD4 WRK - SEVEN WORD WORKING BUFFER FOR CONSTRUCTION OF 'ASCII'
285 1 CD4
286 1 C-----
287 1 CD5 NOTES
288 1 CD5 USES XRM0V AND XRPCK
289 1 CD5
290 1 C-----
291 1 *
292 1 *
293 1 *
294 1 *
295 1 BEGIN XRI6
296 2 BLANK WORKING SPACE
297 2 CONSTRUCT 'ASCII', LEAST SIGNIFICANT DIGITS FIRST USING REMAINDERING
298 2 SET SIGN OF 'INTEGR' IN 'ASCII'
299 2 CALL XRPCK TO CONVERT FROM R1 TO A2 FORMAT
300 1 END XRI6

```

```

3002 1 *D0      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURES
3003 1 *D0      CALL XRLCK (RCODE)
3004 1 *D0      CALL XRLCK (RCODE)
3005 1 *D0
3006 1 *D0 *****
3007 1 *D0 *****
3008 1 *D1      XRLCK AND XRLUK PROVIDE A MECHANISM FOR SERIALIZING THE UPDATE
3009 1 *D1      OF FDS GLOBAL SYSTEM TABLES AND FILES.  THE RESOURCE NUMBER
3010 1 *D1      STORED IN THE XVSTB RESIDENT STATUS TABLE IS USED AS THE
3011 1 *D1      LOCKING MECHANISM
3012 1 *D1
3013 1 *D1 *****
3014 1 *D2      INPUT
3015 1 *D2
3016 1 *D2      XVSTB RESOURCE NUMBER
3017 1 *D2 *****
3018 1 *D2 *****
3019 1 *D3      OUTPUT
3020 1 *D3      RCODE - INTEGER RETURN CODE (0 - SUCCESSFUL, 1 - FAILURE)
3021 1 *D3 *****
3022 1 *D3 *****
3023 1 *D4      LOCAL
3024 1 *D4      STAT - STATUS OF THIS COPY OF XEXEC USE OF XVSTB RM
3025 1 *D4          1 - RM LOCKED
3026 1 *D4          4 - RM UNLOCKED
3027 1 *D4 *****
3028 1 *D5      NOTES
3029 1 *D5      USES -ENTR, RNRQ.
3030 1 *D5
3031 1 *D5
3032 1 *D5
3033 1 *D5      THIS ROUTINE MAY NOT BE OVERLAYED
3034 1 *D5 *****
3035 1 *D5 *****

```

5-231

| | | | |
|-----|---------|--|--|
| 359 | 1 *D0 | INTEGER FUNCTION | |
| 360 | 1 *D0 | | |
| 361 | 1 *D0 | XRLOC(A) | |
| 362 | 1 *D0 | | |
| 363 | 1 ***** | | |
| 364 | 1 *D1 | | |
| 365 | 1 *D1 | RETURN THE 16-BIT MAPPED ADDRESS OF A | |
| 366 | 1 *D1 | | |
| 367 | 1 ***** | | |
| 368 | 1 *D2 | INPUT | |
| 369 | 1 *D2 | A - VARIABLE, ROUTINE, ETC. FOR WHICH THE ADDRESS IS DESIRED | |
| 370 | 1 *D2 | | |
| 371 | 1 ***** | | |
| 372 | 1 *D3 | OUTPUT | |
| 373 | 1 *D3 | XRLOC - 16-BIT ADDRESS OF A | |
| 374 | 1 *D3 | | |
| 375 | 1 ***** | | |
| 376 | 1 *D5 | NOTES | |
| 377 | 1 *D5 | NO EXTERNAL REFERENCES | |
| 378 | 1 *D5 | | |
| 379 | 1 ***** | | |
| 380 | 1 * | | |
| 381 | 1 * | | |
| 382 | 1 * | | |
| 383 | 1 * | | |
| 384 | 1 | BEGIN XRLOC | |
| 385 | 2 | TRANSFER CALLING SEQUENCE | |
| 386 | 3 | LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE CALLING PARAMETER | |
| 387 | 1 | END XRLOC | |

5-233

```

389      1 *D0      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
390      1 *D0      1
391      1 *D0      CALL XRM0V (LENGTH, SOURCE, OBJECT)
392      1 *D0      1
393      1 *****
394      1 *D1      1
395      1 *D1      MOVE 'LENGTH' WORDS FROM 'SOURCE' TO 'OBJECT'
396      1 *D1      1
397      1 *****
398      1 *D2      INPUT
399      1 *D2      LENGTH - POSITIVE INTEGER INDICATING NUMBER OF WORDS TO MOVE
400      1 *D2      SOURCE - ARRAY OF WORDS TO BE MOVED
401      1 *D2      1
402      1 *****
403      1 *D3      OUTPUT
404      1 *D3      OBJECT - ARRAY RECEIVING MOVED WORDS
405      1 *D3      1
406      1 *****
407      1 *D5      NOTES
408      1 *D5      USES .ENTR
409      1 *D5      1
410      1 *****
411      1 *
412      1 *
413      1 *
414      1 *
415      1 BEGIN XRM0V
416      2 TRANSFER CALLING SEQUENCE
417      2 INITIALIZE MOVE
418      2 MOVE LENGTH WORDS FROM SOURCE TO OBJECT
419      1 END XRM0V

```


| | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------|
| 470 | 1 | BEGIN XRM56 | |
| 471 | 2 | SEPARATE NUMBER INTO AREA AND MESSAGE NUMBER | XRM56 |
| 472 | 2 | SET NUMBER IN PREFIX | XRM56 |
| 473 | 2 | READ MESSAGE DIRECTORY RECORD | XRM56 |
| 474 | 2 | IF AREA VALID | XRM56 |
| 475 | 2 | THEN | XRM56 |
| 476 | 3 | SET AREA CODE IN PREFIX | XRM56 |
| 477 | 3 | IF MESSAGE NUMBER > 0 | XRM56 |
| 478 | 3 | THEN | XRM56 |
| 479 | 4 | IF VALID MESSAGE NUMBER | XRM56 |
| 480 | 4 | THEN | XRM56 |
| 481 | 5 | COMPUTE MESSAGE RECORD NUMBER | XRM56 |
| 482 | 5 | READ RECORD | XRM56 |
| 483 | 5 | CALL XRM56 TO MOVE LOCATE WORDS FROM RECORD INTO BUFFER | XRM56 |
| 484 | 4 | ELSE | XRM56 |
| 485 | 4 | EXIT TO :ERROR: | XRM56 |
| 486 | 4 | ENDIF | XRM56 |
| 487 | 3 | ENDIF | XRM56 |
| 488 | 3 | CALL XRM56 TO MOVE LENGTH WORDS FROM SOURCE INTO BUFFER (MAX OF 40 TOTAL WORDS) | XRM56 |
| 489 | 3 | IF MESSAGE NUMBER > 0 | XRM56 |
| 490 | 3 | THEN | XRM56 |
| 491 | 4 | CALL XRM56 TO MOVE REMAINING RECORD INTO BUFFER (MAX OF 40 TOTAL WORDS) | XRM56 |
| 492 | 3 | ENDIF | XRM56 |
| 493 | 2 | ELSE | XRM56 |
| 494 | 3 | SET AREA IN PREFIX | XRM56 |
| 495 | 3 | :ERROR: CALL XRM56 TO MOVE 'XRM56 ERROR' INTO BUFFER | XRM56 |
| 496 | 3 | CALL XRM56 TO MOVE LENGTH WORDS OF SOURCE INTO BUFFER (MAX OF 40 TOTAL WORDS) | XRM56 |
| 497 | 2 | ENDIF | XRM56 |
| 498 | 2 | OUTPUT BUFFER TO USER'S TERMINAL | XRM56 |
| 499 | 2 | IF DEE'G IS REQUESTED | XRM56 |
| 500 | 2 | THEN | XRM56 |
| 501 | 3 | CALL XUD06 | XRM56 |
| 502 | 2 | ENDIF | XRM56 |
| 503 | 1 | END XRM56 | XRM56 |

XRX10
XRX11
XRX12
XRX13
XRX14
XRX15
XRX16
XRX17
XRX18
XRX19
XRX20
XRX21
XRX22
XRX23
XRX24
XRX25
XRX26
XRX27
XRX28
XRX29
XRX30
XRX31
XRX32
XRX33
XRX34
XRX35
XRX36
XRX37
XRX38
XRX39
XRX40
XRX41
XRX42
XRX43
XRX44
XRX45
XRX46
XRX47
XRX48
XRX49
XRX50
XRX51
XRX52
XRX53
XRX54
XRX55
XRX56
XRX57
XRX58
XRX59
XRX60
XRX61
XRX62
XRX63
XRX64
XRX65
XRX66
XRX67
XRX68
XRX69
XRX70
XRX71
XRX72
XRX73
XRX74
XRX75
XRX76
XRX77
XRX78
XRX79
XRX80
XRX81
XRX82
XRX83
XRX84
XRX85
XRX86
XRX87
XRX88
XRX89
XRX90
XRX91
XRX92
XRX93
XRX94
XRX95
XRX96
XRX97
XRX98
XRX99
XRX100

505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539

```

INTEGER FUNCTION
XRM78(BIT, BITNUM, STRING)
*****
SEARCH BIT STRING 'STRING' BEGINNING AT BIT NUMBER 'BITNUM' FOR
THE NEXT OCCURRENCE OF BIT SETTING 'BIT'.
*****
INPUT
BIT - INTEGER VALUE THE LAST BIT OF WHICH IS TO BE COMPARED TO
BITS OF 'STRING' FOR A MATCH
BITNUM - UNSIGNED SIXTEEN BIT INTEGER INDICATING THE BIT NUMBER IN
'String' WITH WHICH TO BEGIN THE SEARCH (FIRST BIT OF
'String' IS BIT NUMBER ZERO)
STRING - BIT STRING TO BE SEARCHED. SEARCH WILL CONTINUE THROUGH
MEMORY UNTIL A VALUE OF 'BIT' IS DETECTED
*****
OUTPUT
FUNCTION VALUE - BIT NUMBER OF NEXT OCCURRENCE OF 'BIT' >= 'BITNUM'
*****
NOTES
USES .ENTR
SEARCH WILL NOT TERMINATE UNTIL A VALUE OF 'BIT' IS DETECTED OR
ALL OF MEMORY HAS BEEN EXAMINED. THUS, APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD
BE TAKEN TO FORCE A MATCH AT THE END OF THE STRING.
A MAXIMUM BIT STRING LENGTH OF 65535 BITS (4096 WORDS) CAN BE
MEANINGFULLY ACCOMMODATED.
*****

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

562 1 *00      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
563 1 *00      CALL XRO6 (BINARY, OCTAL)
564 1 *00
565 1 *00
566 1 *01
567 1 *01      CONVERT A WORD FROM BINARY TO SIX CHARACTER OCTAL REPRESENTATION
568 1 *01
569 1 *01
570 1 *01
571 1 *02      INPUT
572 1 *02      BINARY - BINARY WORD TO BE CONVERTED
573 1 *02
574 1 *02
575 1 *03      OUTPUT
576 1 *03      OCTAL - THREE WORD ARRAY CONTAINING OCTAL REPRESENTATION OF
577 1 *03      'BINARY' IN ASCII FORMAT (06)
578 1 *03
579 1 *05
580 1 *05      NOTES
581 1 *05      USES -ENTR
582 1 *05
583 1 *05
584 1 *
585 1 *
586 1 *
587 1 *
588 1 *      BEGIN XRO6
589 2 *      TRANSFER CALLING SEQUENCE
590 2 *      FORM 18-BIT WORD USING B AND 2 MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS OF A
591 2 *      SET BYTE FLAG HIGH
592 2 *      DO FOR EACH PAIR OF OCTAL DIGITS (3)
593 3 *      SET PREFIX BITS (00000000)
594 3 *      SHIFT IN DIGIT
595 3 *      IF BYTE FLAG SET HIGH
596 3 *      THEN
597 4 *      SHIFT FOR ACCORDATION OF LOW BYTE
598 4 *      ELSE
599 4 *      STORE PAIR OF DIGITS IN OCTAL(C)
600 4 *      CLEAR FOR NEXT PAIR OF DIGITS
601 3 *      ENDDIF
602 3 *      FLIP BYTE FLAG
603 2 *
604 1 *      ENDXRO6

```

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964

```

606      1 *DO      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
607      1 *DO      CALL XRPCK (LENGTH, UNPKED, PACKED)
608      1 *DO
609      1 *DO
610      1 *****
611      1 *D1
612      1 *D1      CONVERT 'LENGTH' CHARACTERS OF 'UNPKED' FROM R1 FORMAT TO A2
613      1 *D1      FORMAT AND STORE IN 'PACKED'.
614      1 *D1
615      1 *****
616      1 *D2      INPUT
617      1 *D2      LENGTH - POSITIVE INTEGER NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN UNPKED
618      1 *D2      UNPKED - ARRAY OF CHARACTERS IN R1 FORMAT
619      1 *D2
620      1 *****
621      1 *D3      OUTPUT
622      1 *D3      PACKED - ARRAY OF (LENGTH+1)/2 WORDS IN A2 FORMAT. IF LENGTH IS
623      1 *D3      ODD, THE LAST WORD WILL BE BLANK FILLED.
624      1 *D3
625      1 *****
626      1 *D5      NOTES
627      1 *D5      USES .ENTR
628      1 *D5
629      1 *****
630      1 *
631      1 *
632      1 *
633      1 *
634      1 BEGIN XRPCK
635      2 TRANSFER CALLING SEQUENCE
636      2 SET BYTE FLAG FOR HIGH BYTE
637      2 INITIALIZE PACKED POINTER
638      2 DO FOR EACH CHARACTER IN UNPKED
639      3 IF BYTE FLAG SET HIGH
640      3 THEN
641      4 LOAD A WITH NEXT WORD OF UNPKED
642      4 SHIFT CHARACTER INTO HIGH BYTE
643      3 ELSE
644      4 INCLUSIVE OR NEXT WORD OF UNPKED INTO A
645      4 STORE A IN PACKED
646      4 INCREMENT POINTER
647      3 ENDFI
648      3 FLIP BYTE FLAG
649      2 ENDDO
650      2 IF BYTE FLAG SET LOW
651      2 THEN
652      3 INCLUSIVE OR BLANK INTO LOW BYTE
653      2 ENDOIF
654      2 STORE A IN PACKED
655      1 END XRPCK

```

```

657 1 *D0      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
658 1 *D0      CALL XRGFN (PREFIX, NAME4, NAME6)
659 1 *D0
660 1 *D0
661 1 *D0
662 1 *D1      XRGFN BUILDS A QUALIFIED FILE NAME OF UPTO SIX CHARACTERS IN
663 1 *D1      LENGTH BY PREFIXING THE INPUT ONE TO FOUR CHARACTER NAME WITH
664 1 *D1      THE PREFIX CHARACTER AND APPENDING A USER QUALIFIER CODE TO THE
665 1 *D1      END
666 1 *D1
667 1 *D1
668 1 *D1
669 1 *D2      INPUT
670 1 *D2      PREFIX - FILE TYPE PREFIX STORED IN R1 FORMAT
671 1 *D2      NAME4 - ONE TO FOUR CHARACTER PACKED NAME TO BE QUALIFIED
672 1 *D2      COMMON XE - QUAL
673 1 *D2
674 1 *D2
675 1 *D3      OUTPUT
676 1 *D3      NAME6 - THREE TO SIX CHARACTER PACKED QUALIFIED NAME
677 1 *D3
678 1 *D5      NOTES
679 1 *D5      USES .ENTR
680 1 *D5
681 1 *D5
682 1 *
683 1 *
684 1 *
685 1 *
686 1 *
687 1 *
688 1 *      BEGIN XRGFN
689 2      STORE PREFIX IN FIRST POSITION OF INTERNAL CHARACTER STRING
690 2      MOVE NAME4 INTO NEXT FOUR POSITIONS
691 2      STORE BLANK IN SIXTH POSITION
692 2      LOCATE FIRST BLANK CHARACTER
693 2      REPLACE BLANK WITH USER ID CHARACTER (QUAL)
694 1      MOVE QUALIFIED NAME TO NAME6
695 1      END XRGFN

```


REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-243


```

839 1 BEGIN XRPX
840 2 TRANSFER CALLING SEQUENCE
841 3 TURN ON BLANK REMOVAL
842 4 INITIALIZE COUNT
843 5 DO FOR EACH WORD OF PACKED
844 6 LOAD A WITH NEXT WORD
845 7 ROTATE A 8 BITS
846 8 DO FOR EACH BYTE OF WORD
847 9 AND OFF HIGH BYTE
848 0 IF A = QUOTE MARK
849 1 THEN
850 2 CHANGE BLANK REMOVAL OPTION
851 3 ENDIF
852 4 IF BLANK REMOVAL IS ON
853 5 THEN
854 6 IF A NOT = BLANK
855 7 THEN
856 8 INCREMENT COUNT
857 9 STORE A IN UNPKED
858 0 ENDF
859 1 ELSE
860 2 INCREMENT COUNT
861 3 STORE A IN UNPACKED
862 4 ENDF
863 5 RELOAD A WITH WORD
864 6 ENDDO
865 7 ENDDO
866 8 RETURN VALUE OF COUNT
867 9 END XRPX

```

```

0669
0670
0671
0672
0673
0674
0675
0676
0677
0678
0679
0680
0681
0682
0683
0684
0685
0686
0687
0688
0689
0690
0691
0692
0693
0694
0695
0696
0697
0698
0699
0700
0701
0702
0703
0704
0705
0706
0707
0708
0709
0710
0711
0712
0713
0714
0715
0716
0717
0718
0719
0720
0721
0722
0723
0724
0725
0726
0727
0728
0729
0730
0731
0732
0733
0734
0735
0736
0737
0738
0739
0740
0741
0742
0743
0744
0745
0746
0747
0748
0749
0750
0751
0752
0753
0754
0755
0756
0757
0758
0759
0760
0761
0762
0763
0764
0765
0766
0767
0768
0769
0770
0771
0772
0773
0774
0775
0776
0777
0778
0779
0780
0781
0782
0783
0784
0785
0786
0787
0788
0789
0790
0791
0792
0793
0794
0795
0796
0797
0798
0799
0800
0801
0802
0803
0804
0805
0806
0807
0808
0809
0810
0811
0812
0813
0814
0815
0816
0817
0818
0819
0820
0821
0822
0823
0824
0825
0826
0827
0828
0829
0830
0831
0832
0833
0834
0835
0836
0837
0838
0839
0840
0841
0842
0843
0844
0845
0846
0847
0848
0849
0850
0851
0852
0853
0854
0855
0856
0857
0858
0859
0860
0861
0862
0863
0864
0865
0866
0867
0868
0869
0870
0871
0872
0873
0874
0875
0876
0877
0878
0879
0880
0881
0882
0883
0884
0885
0886
0887
0888
0889
0890
0891
0892
0893
0894
0895
0896
0897
0898
0899
0900
0901
0902
0903
0904
0905
0906
0907
0908
0909
0910
0911
0912
0913
0914
0915
0916
0917
0918
0919
0920
0921
0922
0923
0924
0925
0926
0927
0928
0929
0930
0931
0932
0933
0934
0935
0936
0937
0938
0939
0940
0941
0942
0943
0944
0945
0946
0947
0948
0949
0950
0951
0952
0953
0954
0955
0956
0957
0958
0959
0960
0961
0962
0963
0964
0965
0966
0967
0968
0969
0970
0971
0972
0973
0974
0975
0976
0977
0978
0979
0980
0981
0982
0983
0984
0985
0986
0987
0988
0989
0990
0991
0992
0993
0994
0995
0996
0997
0998
0999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
148
```

REPRODUCTION OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

912 1 BEGIN XR1SP
913   CONVERT WORD COUNT INTO CHARACTER COUNT
914   SET STORE INDEX TO FIRST POSITION IN CHARACTER STRING
915   CLEAR BLANK FLAG
916   CLEAR CHARACTER STRING FLAG
917   DO FOR EACH CHARACTER IN STRING
918     IF CHARACTER IS SPECIAL CHARACTER INDICATING CHARACTER STRING , THEN
919       REPLACE CHARACTER STRING INDICATOR WITH QUOTE MARK
920       FLIP CHARACTER STRING FLAG
921       CLEAR BLANK FLAG
922     ELSE
923       IF CHARACTER STRING FLAG IS CLEAR, THEN
924         IF CHARACTER IS A BLANK, THEN
925           IF BLANK FLAG IS SET (AT LEAST ONE PRECEDING BLANK), THEN
926             SKIP THIS CHARACTER (EXIT TO ENDDO)
927           ELSE
928             SET BLANK FLAG
929           ENDIF
930         ELSE
931           CLEAR BLANK FLAG
932         ENDIF
933       ENDIF
934     ENDIF
935   STORE CHARACTER AT INDEXED POSITION
936   INCREMENT STORE INDEX
937 ENDDO
938 IF NUMBER OF CHARACTERS STORED IS ODD
939   STORE ONE MORE BLANK
940 ENDIF
941 CONVERT STORE INDEX TO WORD COUNT AND RETURN
942 1 END XR1SP

```

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|----------|-----|
| :ERROR : | 495 |
| ERLOCK | 345 |
| SHIFT | 765 |
| TRACE | 463 |
| XRBIT | 33 |
| XRCPR | 73 |
| XRDI8 | 112 |
| XREQ | 155 |
| XREXT | 199 |
| XRE14 | 249 |
| XRI6 | 295 |
| XRLCK | 337 |
| XRLOC | 384 |
| XRM0V | 415 |
| XRMSG | 470 |
| XRNXB | 541 |
| XRO6 | 586 |
| XPCK | 634 |
| XQFN | 687 |
| XRSET | 725 |
| XRSEL | 757 |
| XRSPR | 761 |
| XRULK | 341 |
| XRUNG | 800 |
| XRUPK | 839 |
| XRISP | 912 |

EXQT F.POLIST

```

1 CD0      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
2 CD0
3 CD0
4 CD0      CALL XRLDS(XSEGE)
5 CD0
6 CD0
7 CD0
8 CD0
9 CD1      XSEGE IS THE MAIN ROUTINE OF THE SEQUENCE TABLE EDITOR
10 CD1
11 CD1
12 CD2      INPUT
13 CD2
14 CD2      COMMON XE - LU
15 CD2
16 CD2      COMMON XB - DEBUS, IRETC, NEWTAB, MUMENT, PMLEN
17 CD2      PROMPT, PRNTND, WKBUF
18 CD2
19 CD2
20 CD3
21 CD3      OUTPUT
22 CD3
23 CD3      COMMON XE - REGBUF, REQPTR
24 CD3
25 CD3      COMMON XB - MUMENT, PMLEN, PRNTND, PROMPT, WKBUF
26 CD3
27 CD3
28 CD3
29 CD3
30 CD5      NOTES
31 CD5
32 CD5
33 CD5      USES ROUTINES
34 CD5
35 CD5      EXEC
36 CD5      XERTN
37 CD5      XREQ
38 CD5      XRMV
39 CD5      XRMSS
40 CD5      XSMT
41 CD5      XSPCK
42 CD5      XSPRM
43 CD5      XTCON
44 CD5      XUDBG
45 CD5

```

```

47 1 BEGIN XSEGE
48 2 GO UNTIL A Z OR 'EXIT' IS ENTERED
49 3 CALL XSPRM TO BUILD A PROMPT BASED ON PROMPT MODE FOR THE
50 4 NEXT TABLE ENTRY (INDICATED BY TABNDX)
51 5 CALL XTCON TO ISSUE THE PROMPT AND RETURN RESPONSE
52 6 ERNEXT IF ERROR IN XTCON :ERR10:
53 7 EXIT XSEDIT IF Z WAS ENTERED
54 8 IF NOTHING (ONLY CR) ENTERED, THEN
55 9 IF PROMPT MODE IS NOT 'ALL', THEN
56 10 CALL XRMSC - 'INVALID INPUT'
57 11 ENDIF
58 12 ELSE
59 13 CALL XSMT TO PROCESS INPUT BASED ON PROMPT MODE,
60 14 CURRENT TABLE ENTRY (TABNDX), AND PROMPTED SEQUENCE
61 15 NUMBER (PRNUM)
62 16 ENDIF
63 17 ENDDO
64 18 BUILD AWA REQUEST TO DELETE/VERIFY ABSENCE OF NEXTAB
65 19 CALL XSPCK TO PACK THE TABLE BUFFER (REMOVE DELETED ENTRIES)
66 20 BUILD AWA REQUEST TO ALLOCATE NEXTAB
67 21 IF NUMBER OF TABLE ENTRIES (MUMENT) > 0, THEN
68 22 BUILD AWA REQUEST TO STORE NEXTAB
69 23 CALL XREQ TO PROCESS THE REQUESTS
70 24 IF THE ALLOCATE REQUEST FAILED, THEN
71 25 CALL XRMSC - 'AWA/DWA FULL, SEQUENCE TABLE NOT STORED'
72 26 CALL EXEC TO FREE CLASS NO. AND SAM BUFFER
73 27 ELSE
74 28 CALL XRMSC - 'VACUOUS TABLE -- NOT STORED'
75 29 ENDIF
76 30 ENDIF
77 31 EXIT XSEGE
78 32 :ERR10: CALL XRMSC - 'SYSTEM ERROR'
79 33 1 END XSEGE

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

81 1 CDO
82 1 CDO
83 1 CDO
84 1 CDO
85 1 CDO
86 1 CDO
87 1 CDO
88 1 C*****
89 1 C01
90 1 C01
91 1 C*****
92 1 C*****
93 1 C02
94 1 C02
95 1 C02
96 1 C02
97 1 C02
98 1 C02
99 1 C02
100 1 C*****
101 1 C03
102 1 C03
103 1 C03
104 1 C03
105 1 C03
106 1 C*****
107 1 C05
108 1 C05
109 1 C05
110 1 C05
111 1 C05
112 1 C05
113 1 C05
114 1 C05
115 1 C05
116 1 C05
117 1 C05
118 1 C*****

```

```

1 BEGIN XSPRM
2 IF PROMPT MODE IS ALL, THEN
3 IF NUMBER OF ENTRIES (NUMENT) > 0, AND
4 ENTRIES EXIST BEYOND TABLE ENTRY INDEX (TABMDX), THEN
5 DO UNTIL A NON-DELETED ENTRY IS FOUND
6 INCREMENT TABLE ENTRY INDEX (TABMDX) TO NEXT ENTRY (+7)
7 ENDDO
8 BUILD PROMPT OF THE FORM ' WNNMM=PROC.INT'
9 SET PROMPT SEQUENCE NUMBER (SEQNO) TO SEQUENCE NO. OF ENTRY
10 ELSE
11 SET PROMPT MODE TO CREATE
12 ENDF
13 ENDF
14 IF PROMPT MODE IS CREATE, THEN
15 SET TABLE ENTRY INDEX (TABMDX) TO NEXT ENTRY (NUMENT + 7 + 1)
16 IF NUMBER OF TABLE ENTRIES (NUMENT) > 0, THEN
17 IF SEQUENCE NO. OF LAST ENTRY > 32699, THEN
18 CALL XPM56 - 'UNABLE TO BUILD SEQUENCE NO. > 32700'
19 SET PROMPT MODE TO UPDATE
20 ELSE
21 SET PROMPT SEQUENCE NUMBER (SEQNO) TO NEXT MULTIPLE OF 100
22 BEYOND SEQUENCE NUMBER OF LAST TABLE ENTRY
23 ENDF
24 ELSE
25 SET PROMPT SEQ. NO. (SEQNO) TO BE 100
26 ENDF
27 IF PROMPT MODE IS NOT UPDATE, THEN
28 BUILD PROMPT OF THE FORM ' WNNMM='
29 ENDF
30 ENDF
31 IF PROMPT MODE IS UPDATE, THEN
32 BUILD PROMPT OF THE FORM
33 SET PROMPT LENGTH TO 0 CAUSING B: PROMPT TO BE ISSUED
34 ENDF
35 END XSPRM

```

REPORTING OFFICE ON THE
ORIGINAL FILE

```

156 1 CDO FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
157 1 CDO
158 1 CDO
159 1 CDO CALL XSNPT
160 1 CDO
161 1 C*****
162 1 CD1
163 1 CD1 XSNPT PROCESSES THE INPUT RESPONSES OF THE SEQUENCE
164 1 CD1 TABLE EDITOR
165 1 CB1
166 1 C*****
167 1 CD2
168 1 CD2 INPUT
169 1 CD2
170 1 CD2 COMMON XE - COMBUF, COMPTR, LU, TOKENS
171 1 CD2
172 1 CD2 COMMON XB - DEBUG, DIRECT, NUMDIR, NUMENT, PRMTMD
173 1 CD2 SEGNO, TABNDX, WKBUF
174 1 CD2
175 1 C*****
176 1 CD3
177 1 CD3 OUTPUT
178 1 CD3
179 1 CD3 COMMON XE - COMPTR
180 1 CD3
181 1 CD3 COMMON XB - INSERT, IRETC, NUMENT, PRMTMD, SEGNO,
182 1 CD3 TABNDX, TABSIZ, WKBUF
183 1 CD3
184 1 C*****
185 1 CD5
186 1 CD5 NOTES
187 1 CD5
188 1 CD5 USES ROUTINES
189 1 CD5
190 1 CD5 XMSG
191 1 CD5 XDEL
192 1 CD5 XSENT
193 1 CD5 XSLIS
194 1 CD5 XSNUM
195 1 CD5 XSPMT
196 1 CD5 XUDBG
197 1 CD5
198 1 C*****

```


XSNPT
XSNPT
XSNPT

258 3 :ERR02: CALL XMSG - 'INVALID DIRECTIVE'
259 3 :ERR06: CALL XMSG - 'INVALID SEQUENCE NUMBER ENTERED'
260 2 END XSNPT


```

359      CD0      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
360      CD0
361      CD0
362      CD0      CALL XSPCK
363      CD0
364      C*****
365      CD1      XSPCK COMPACTS THE WORKING BUFFER BY REMOVING ALL SEQUENCE
366      CD1      TABLE ENTRIES MARKED FOR DELETION
367      CD1
368      CD1      C*****
369      CD2
370      CD2
371      CD2      INPUT
372      CD2
373      CD2      COMMON XE - LU
374      CD2
375      CD2      COMMON XB - DEBUG, NUMENT, TABNDX, WKBUFF
376      CD2
377      C*****
378      CD3
379      CD3
380      CD3      OUTPUT
381      CD3
382      CD3      COMMON XB - NUMENT, TABNDX, WKBUFF
383      C*****
384      CD5
385      CD5      NOTES
386      CD5
387      CD5      USES ROUTINES
388      CD5
389      CD5      XRMOW
390      CD5      XRM5G
391      CD5      XUDBG
392      CD5
393      C*****

```

5-259


```

395 BEGIN XSPCK
396     IF THE TABLE IS NOT EMPTY, THEN
397     DO UNTIL NUMBER OF ENTRIES (NUMENT) PROCESSED
398     IF THIS ENTRY IS MARKED DELETED, THEN
399     SET MOVE LENGTH (MOVLEN) TO 7
400     DO UNTIL A NON-DELETED ENTRY IS FOUND
401     DO INCREMENT MOVLEN BY 7
402     ENDDO
403     MOVE MOVLEN WORDS BEGINNING WITH THE NON-DELETED ENTRY TO
404     THE DELETED ENTRY
405     DECREMENT NUMENT BY MOVLEN/7
406     IF TABLE INDEX (TABNDX) > INDEX TO DELETED ENTRY, THEN
407     DECREMENT TABLE INDEX (TABNDX) BY MOVLEN
408     ENDF
409     ENDDO
410     ENDF
411     END XSPCK
412

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-261

```

466 CDO      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
467 CDO
468 CDO
469 CDO      CALL XSCAN
470 CDO
471 C*****
472 CDO
473 CDO      XSCAN PERFORMS SYNTACTICAL PROCESSING FOR THE LIST AND
474 CDO      DELETE DIRECTIVES OF THE SEQUENCE TABLE EDITOR
475 CDO
476 C*****
477 CDO
478 CDO      INPUT
479 CDO
480 CDO      COMMON XE - COMBUF, COMPTR, LU, TOKENS
481 CDO
482 CDO      COMMON XB - DEBUG, MUMENT, TABSIZE, MKBUF
483 CDO
484 C*****
485 CDO
486 CDO      OUTPUT
487 CDO
488 CDO      COMMON XB - BEGNO, ENDO, IRET
489 CDO
490 C*****
491 CDO
492 CDO      NOTES
493 CDO
494 CDO      USES ROUTINES
495 CDO
496 CDO      XMSG
497 CDO      XUDBG
498 CDO
499 C*****

```

```

501 BEGIN XSCAN
502   SET LIST LIMITS (BEGNO AND ENDNO) TO ZERO
503   IF NEXT TOKEN IS A COMMA, THEN
504     INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
505   IF NEXT TOKEN IS AN INTEGER, THEN
506     ERREXIT IF VALUE IS < 1 :ERR06:
507     SET BEGIN LIMIT (BEGNO) TO THIS VALUE
508     INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
509   ENDIF
510   IF NEXT TOKEN IS A COMMA, THEN
511     INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
512   IF NEXT TOKEN IS AN INTEGER, THEN
513     ERREXIT IF VALUE IS < 1 :ERR06:
514     SET END LIMIT (ENDNO) TO THIS VALUE
515     INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
516   ENDIF
517   ENDIF
518   ERREXIT IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT EOS :ERR01:
519   IF BEGIN LIMIT (BEGNO) = 0, THEN
520     SET BEGIN LIMIT (BEGNO) TO 1 (BEGNO IS NOW A TABLE INDEX)
521   ELSE
522     START SEARCH FROM FIRST TO LAST SEQ. TABLE ENTRY
523     EXITIF SEQ. NO. OF THIS ENTRY = BEGIN LIMIT (BEGNO)
524     SET BEGIN LIMIT (BEGNO) TO INDEX OF THIS ENTRY
525   OR ELSE
526     INCREMENT INDEX TO NEXT TABLE ENTRY
527   ENDLOOP
528   ERREXIT :ERR06:
529   END SEARCH
530   ENDIF
531   IF END LIMIT (ENDNO) = 0, THEN
532     SET END LIMIT (ENDNO) TO INDEX OF LAST TABLE ENTRY
533   ELSE
534     START SEARCH FROM BEGIN LIMIT (BEGNO) TO LAST TABLE ENTRY
535     EXITIF SEQ. NO. OF THIS ENTRY = END LIMIT (ENDNO)
536     SET END LIMIT (ENDNO) TO INDEX OF THIS ENTRY
537   OR ELSE
538     INCREMENT INDEX TO NEXT TABLE ENTRY
539   ENDLOOP
540   ERREXIT :ERR08:
541   END SEARCH
542   ENDIF
543   SET RETURN CODE TO INDICATE NO ERROR
544   SET RETURN CODE TO INDICATE AN ERROR
545   EXIT XSLIS
546
547 :ERR01: CALL XRM56 - 'SYNTAX ERROR - MISSING OR EXTRANEOUS FIELD'
548
549 :ERR06: CALL XRM56 - 'INVALID SEQUENCE NUMBER'
550
551 :ERR08: CALL XRM56 - 'INVALID SEQUENCE NUMBER RANSC'
552 END XSCAN

```

5-263

```

552 CDO      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
553 CDO
554 CDO      CALL XSPMT
555 CDO
556 CDO
557 CDO
558 CDO
559 CDO
560 CDO
561 CDO
562 CDO
563 CDO
564 CDO
565 CDO
566 CDO
567 CDO
568 CDO
569 CDO
570 CDO
571 CDO
572 CDO
573 CDO
574 CDO
575 CDO
576 CDO
577 CDO
578 CDO
579 CDO
580 CDO
581 CDO
582 CDO
583 CDO
584 CDO
585 CDO
586 CDO
587 CDO
588 CDO
589 CDO
590 CDO
591 CDO
592 CDO
593 CDO
594 CDO
595 CDO
596 CDO
597 CDO
598 CDO
599 CDO
600 CDO

CDO      XSPMT PROCESSES THE SEQUENCE TABLE EDITOR PROMPT DIRECTIVE
CDO
CDO      INPUT
CDO
CDO      COMMON XE - COMBUF, COMPTR, LU, TOKENS
CDO
CDO      COMMON XB - DEBUG
CDO
CDO      OUTPUT
CDO
CDO      COMMON XB - PRMTND, TABNDX
CDO
CDO
CDO      NOTES
CDO
CDO      USES ROUTINES
CDO
CDO      XMSG
CDO      XUPBG
CDO
CDO      BEGIN XSPMT
CDO      ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT COMMA :ERR01:
CDO      INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
CDO      ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT A NAME :ERR01:
CDO      INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
CDO      ERREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT EOS :ERR01:
CDO      IF NAME IS 'M', THEN
CDO      SET PROMPT MODE TO CREATE
CDO      ELSE
CDO      ERREXIT IF NAME IS NOT 'A' :ERR09:
CDO      SET PROMPT MODE TO ALL
CDO      SET TABLE ENTRY INDEX (TABNDX) TO 0
CDO      END IF
CDO      EXIT XSPMT
CDO
CDO      :ERR01: CALL XMSG - 'SYNTAX ERROR - MISSING OR EXTRANEIOUS FIELD'
CDO
CDO      :ERR09: CALL XMSG - 'SYNTAX ERROR - INVALID QUALIFIER'
CDO      END XSPMT

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-265

XSLIS
XSLIS
XSLIS
XSLIS
XSLIS
XSLIS

BEGIN XSLIS
CALL XSCAN TO SCAN AND INTERPRET SEQ. LIMITS ON THE DIRECTIVE
IF NO ERROR INDICATED, THEN
CALL XSLST TO LIST TABLE ENTRIES DEFINED BY LIMITS
ENDJ.F
END XSLIS

2
3
3
4
3
3
2

650
651
652
653
654
655

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|--|-------|
| 716 | 2 | CDS | ***** | | XSNUM |
| 717 | 2 | | BEGIN XSNUM | | XSNUM |
| 718 | 2 | | EREXIT IF TOKEN IS NOT EOS :ERR01: | | XSNUM |
| 719 | 3 | | IF NUMBER OF TABLE ENTRIES (NUMENT) > 0, THEN | | XSNUM |
| 720 | 4 | | SET SEQUENCE NUMBER (SERNO) TO 100 | | XSNUM |
| 721 | 4 | | DO FOR ALL ENTRIES IN TABLE | | XSNUM |
| 722 | 5 | | IF TABLE ENTRY IS NOT MARKED DELETED, THEN | | XSNUM |
| 723 | 6 | | SET SER. NO. FIELD OF ENTRY TO SEQUENCE NUMBER (SERNO) | | XSNUM |
| 724 | 6 | | INCREMENT SEQUENCE NUMBER (SERNO) BY 100 | | XSNUM |
| 725 | 5 | | ENDIF | | XSNUM |
| 726 | 4 | | ENDDO | | XSNUM |
| 727 | 3 | | ENDIF | | XSNUM |
| 728 | 2 | | EXIT XSNUM | | XSNUM |
| 729 | | | | | XSNUM |
| 730 | 3 | | :ERR01: CALL XRMMSG - 'SYNTAX ERROR - MISSING OR EXTRANEIOUS FIELD' | | XSNUM |
| 731 | 2 | | END XSNUM | | XSNUM |

C-4

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

```

:ERR01 : 730
:ERR01 : 598
:ERR01 : 547
:ERR01 : 353
:ERR01 : 257
:ERR02 : 238
:ERR03 : 324
:ERR04 : 355
:ERR05 : 356
:ERR06 : 548
:ERR06 : 259
:ERR08 : 549
:ERR09 : 599
:ERR10 : 78
XSCAN 501
XSEL 635
XSENT 303
XSEGE 47
XSLIS 650
XSLST 445
XSNPT 200
XSNUM 718
XSPCK 395
XSPMT 584
XSPRM 120

```

AXQT F.PDLIST

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

87 1 BEGIN XTCOM
88 2 IF PROMPT IS NOT TOO LONG (76 CHARS) THEN
89 3   MOVE PREFIX CHARACTER FOR EXEC LEVEL INTO OUTPUT AREA
90 4   MOVE PROMPT INTO OUTPUT AREA
91 5   MOVE SUFFIX CHARACTER INTO OUTPUT AREA
92 6   :LOOP:
93 7   ISSUE WRITE TO PROMPT USER
94 8   INITIALIZE COMMUNICATIONS BUFFER
95 9   TURN SYMBOLIC STRING FLAG OFF
96 10  INITIALIZE LA RETURN CODE TO NORMAL RETURN
97 11  PERFORM READSEG TO READ INPUT AND CALL LEXICAL ANALYSIS
98 12  DO WHILE LEXICAL ANALYSIS (LA) RETURN CODE SAYS CONTINUE AND
99 13  (EXEC LEVEL IS NOT INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR OR
100 14  SYMBOLIC STRING FLAG IS ON)
101 15  CALL EXEC TO WRITE CONTINUATION MESSAGE
102 16  PERFORM READSEG TO READ INPUT AND CALL LEXICAL ANALYSIS
103 17  ENDDO
104 18  IF LA RETURN CODE SAYS ERROR IN RESPONSE THEN
105 19  CALL KCVT TO CONVERT OCTAL TO ASCII
106 20  CALL XRMMSG TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
107 21  GO TO :LOOP: TO DISPLAY ORIGINAL PROMPT
108 22  ENDIF
109 23  IF LA RETURN CODE SAYS OVERFLOW/UNDERFLOW THEN
110 24  CALL KCVT TO CONVERT OCTAL TO ASCII
111 25  CALL XRMMSG TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
112 26  GO TO :LOOP: TO DISPLAY ORIGINAL PROMPT
113 27  ENDIF
114 28  IF LA RETURN CODE SAYS EXTENDED PROMPTING WAS REQUESTED THEN
115 29  CALL XTPRM FOR EXTENDED PROMPT
116 30  IF EXTENDED PROMPT (EP) RETURN CODE SAYS INVALID REQUEST THEN
117 31  CALL XRMMSG TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
118 32  ENDIF
119 33  GO TO :LOOP: TO DISPLAY ORIGINAL PROMPT
120 34  ENDIF
121 35  IF LA RETURN CODE SAYS COMBUF IS FULL THEN
122 36  CALL XRMMSG TO WRITE ERROR MESSAGE
123 37  GO TO :LOOP: TO DISPLAY ORIGINAL PROMPT
124 38  ENDIF
125 39  SET XTCOM RETURN CODE = LA RETURN CODE
126 40  ELSE
127 41  SET XTCOM RETURN CODE = PROMPT IS TOO LONG
128 42  ENDIF
129 43 1 END XTCOM

```

XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM
XTCOM

```

131 1 BEGIN READSEG
132 2 CALL XROV TO INITIALIZE INPUT BUFFER TO BLANKS
133 2 CALL EXEC TO READ RESPONSE TO PROMPT
134 2 CALL XRPK ROUTINE TO CONVERT A2 FORMAT BUFFER TO R1
135 2 IF NUMBER OF WORDS READ IS NOT ZERO THEN
136 3 CALL XTLAN ROUTINE TO BUILD COMMUNICATIONS BUFFER
137 3 ELSE
138 3 IF LAST LA RETURN CODE WAS A CONTINUE THEN
139 4 REMOVE TRAILING COMMAS FROM COMBUF
140 4 SET LA RETURN CODE TO NORMAL RETURN
141 3 ELSE
142 4 SET LA RETURN CODE TO SAY USER ENTERED CR
143 3 ENDIF
144 2 END READSEG
145 1 END READSEG

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

147 1 CD*****
148 1 CDO
149 1 CDO
150 1 CDO
151 1 CDO
152 1 CDO
153 1 CD*****
154 1 CD1
155 1 CD1
156 1 CD1
157 1 CD1
158 1 CD*****
159 1 CD3
160 1 CD3
161 1 CD3
162 1 CD3
163 1 CD3
164 1 CD3
165 1 CD3
166 1 CD3
167 1 CD3
168 1 CD3
169 1 CD3
170 1 CD3
171 1 CD3
172 1 CD3
173 1 CD3
174 1 CD3
175 1 CD3
176 1 CD*****
177 1 CD4
178 1 CD4
179 1 CD4
180 1 CD4
181 1 CD4
182 1 CD4
183 1 CD4
184 1 CD4
185 1 CD4
186 1 CD4
187 1 CD4
188 1 CD4
189 1 CD4
190 1 CD4
191 1 CD4
192 1 CD4
193 1 CD4
194 1 CD4
195 1 CD4
196 1 CD4
197 1 CD4
198 1 CD4
199 1 CD4
200 1 CD4
201 1 CD4
202 1 CD4
203 1 CD4
204 1 CD4
205 1 CD4

*****
      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE FOR LEXICAL ANALYSIS:
      CALL XTLAN (RETC)

*****
      CONVERT 'INBUF' USER'S RESPONSE TO 'COMBUF' OF TOKENS
      INDICATING CHARACTERS, INTEGERS, REALS, ETC.

*****
      OUTPUTS IN CALLING SEQUENCE:

      RETC - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) IS A COMPLETION CODE PASSED
              BACK TO CALLER AS FOLLOWS:

              0 - NORMAL RETURN. BUFFER CONTAINS RESPONSE.
              1 - USER RESPONDED X. BUFFER CONTAINS RESPONSE
                UP TO AND INCLUDING X.
              5 - USER REQUESTED A CONTINUATION.
              6 - EXTENDED PROMPTING REQUEST WAS RECEIVED. BUFFER
                CONTAINS RESPONSE UP TO AND INCLUDING THE REQUEST.
              7 - COMMUNICATIONS BUFFER IS FULL.
              1XX - ERROR IN RESPONSE AT OR BEYOND CHARACTER XX.
              2XX - OVERFLOW/UNDERFLOW DETECTED AT OR BEYOND
                CHARACTER XX,

*****
      INTERNAL VARIABLES

      COMLEN - LENGTH IN WORDS OF COMBUF =256
      DBLINT - DOUBLE PRECISION LOCATION TO ACCUMULATE AN
                INTEGER VALUE
      DBLWD - DOUBLE PRECISION LOCATION TO ACCUMULATE AN INTEGER
                AND FRACTIONAL VALUE FOR DOUBLE PRECISION OR REAL
      FLGCOM - COMMA FLAG
              0 - LAST CHARACTER WAS NOT A COMMA
              1 - LAST CHARACTER WAS A COMMA
      FLGEND - END LOOP FLAG
              0 - CONTINUE LOOP
              1 - END LOOP
      FLGNEG - NEGATIVE EXPONENT FLAG
              0 - EXPONENT WAS POSITIVE
              1 - EXPONENT WAS NEGATIVE
      FLGTYP - TYPE OF REAL VALUE
              0 - SINGLE PRECISION
              1 - DOUBLE PRECISION
      POWER - EXPONENT PART OF A REAL NUMBER
      RELWD - SINGLE PRECISION LOCATION FOR REAL VALUE
      SPCHAR - 29 SPECIAL CHARACTER ARRAY CONTAINING
                THE M FORMAT REPRESENTATION FOR:
                "+-*/<>#=#?()'^%$ .YXZ.,:; DEW
                W IS AN EXCLAMATION POINT
                X IS A CLOSED BRACKET
                Y IS AN OPEN BRACKET
                Z IS A BACK SLASH

```



```

274 1 BEGIN ALPHA
275 2 ERREXIT IF THERE IS NO ROOM IN COMBUF FOR THIS TOKEN PERFORM COMFUL
276 3 CALL XRMV TO INITIALIZE TEMPORARY BUFFER WITH 6 BLANKS
277 4 DO WHILE (INPUT CHARACTER IS AN ALPHA CHARACTER OR
278 5 INPUT CHARACTER IS A NUMERIC OR
279 6 INPUT CHARACTER IS AN EXCLAMATION POINT) AND
280 7 INPUT BUFFER HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETELY SCANNED
281 8 MOVE CHARACTER INTO TEMPORARY BUFFER
282 9 GET NEXT INPUT CHARACTER
283 10 ENDDO
284 11 SET CHARACTER COUNT = 6
285 12 STORE CHARACTER NAME TOKEN IN COMBUF
286 13 CALL XRPCK ROUTINE TO PACK CHARACTERS INTO COMBUF
287 14 INCREMENT #WORDS IN COMBUF BY 4
288 15 INCREMENT #TOKENS BY 1
289 16 END ALPHA
290 17 *
291 18 *
292 19 *
293 20 BEGIN DIGIT
294 21 INITIALIZE POWER TO ZERO
295 22 PERFORM DCOL
296 23 IF INPUT BUFFER IS NOT EXHAUSTED THEN
297 24 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS A . THEN
298 25 PERFORM DECP
299 26 ELSE
300 27 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS AN "E" OR A "D" THEN
301 28 CONVERT INTEGER VALUE TO DOUBLE PRECISION VALUE
302 29 PERFORM EORD
303 30 ELSE
304 31 IF INPUT CHARACTER IS AN "R" THEN
305 32 PERFORM REPET
306 33 ELSE
307 34 PERFORM INTEGR
308 35 ENDIF
309 36 ENDIF
310 37 ELSE
311 38 PERFORM INTEGR
312 39 ENDIF
313 40 END DIGIT
314 41

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

1 BEGIN EORD
2   IF INPUT CHARACTER IS AN "E" THEN
3     SET TYPE FLAG TO "E"
4   ELSE
5     SET TYPE FLAG TO "D"
6   ENDIF
7   GET NEXT CHARACTER
8   ERRXIT IF INPUT BUFFER IS EXHAUSTED
9   SET NEGATIVE FLAG OFF
10  IF CHARACTER IS A - THEN
11    SET NEGATIVE FLAG ON
12  ELSE
13    GET NEXT CHARACTER
14  IF CHARACTER IS A + THEN
15    GET NEXT CHARACTER
16  ENDIF
17  ERRXIT IF INPUT BUFFER IS EXHAUSTED OR
18  ERRXIT IF CHARACTER IS NOT A DIGIT PERFORM INVAL
19  PERFORM BCOL
20  IF NEGATIVE FLAG IS ON THEN
21    SET POWER = -POWER
22  ENDIF
23  IF TYPE FLAG IS "E" THEN
24    PERFORM REAL
25  ELSE
26    PERFORM DBL
27  ENDIF
28 END EORD

```

5-274

5-280

[illegible]

XTLAN
XTLAN

474 2 ENDIF
475 1 END SCHARS

XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM

584 1 CDS USES CLOSE, EXEC, IAND, OPEN, POSMT, READF, XPCPR, XRI6, XRMOM,
585 1 CDS XRMSC, XMPCK, XNSET, XRUPT, XUDBG
586 1 CDS
587 1 CDS ANY SYNTAX CONDITION OTHER THAN THAT LISTED IS AN ERROR. THE ONLY
588 1 CDS VALID RESPONSE IS '?'. OR 'NAME?'.
589 1 CDS
590 1 C*****

```

592 1 BEGIN XTPRM
593 2 PERFORM SETUP TO COMPLETE CONTROL TABLE AND INDEX TO APPROPRIATE ENTRY
594 3 DO UNTIL 'NO CONTINUE' FOUND (0 IN ENTRY CONTINUE FIELD)
595 4 OPEN DESIGNATED FILE
596 5 IF OPEN SUCCESSFUL, THEN
597 6 POSITION TO INDICATED STARTING RECORD AND READ
598 7 EXIT TO :ERR09: IF FAILURE
599 8 IF TABLE SIZE FIELD < 128 (NOT A LIST RECORD), THEN
600 9 IF SIZE > 0 (NO LAST CHARACTER MASKING & POSSIBLE SPANNING), THEN
601 10 IF RECORD SPANNED (N*SIZE > 126), THEN
602 11 READ SECOND RECORD AND APPEND TO FIRST RECORD DATA
603 12 EXIT TO :ERR09: IF FAILURE
604 13 ENDIF
605 14 ELSE
606 15 SET SIZE POSITIVE
607 16 DO FOR EACH LIST ITEM (1-N)
608 17 BLANK LAST CHARACTER
609 18 ENDDO
610 19 ENDIF
611 20 IF LIST SEARCHING IS INDICATED (SEARCH FIELD = 1), THEN
612 21 START SEARCH WHILE LIST ITEMS REMAIN TO BE EXAMINED
613 22 EXIT IF TOKEN LOCATED IN LIST
614 23 POSITION TO APPROPRIATE RECORD (I+L-1) AND READ
615 24 EXIT TO :ERR09: IF FAILURE
616 25 SET SIZE TO 128 (ENTIRE RECORD TO BE DISPLAYED)
617 26 END LOOP
618 27 IF TABLE MESSAGE NUMBER FIELD > 0, THEN
619 28 CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY 'NOT VALID ...' MESSAGE
620 29 ENDIF
621 30 EXIT TO ENDDO
622 31 END SEARCH
623 32 ENDIF
624 33 PERFORM DISPLAY
625 34 ELSE OPEN ERROR
626 35 IF FILE NOT FOUND AND TABLE MESSAGE NUMBER FIELD > 0
627 36 CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY 'NOT VALID ...' MESSAGE
628 37 ELSE
629 38 :ERR09: CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY 'FILE MANAGER ERROR ...' MESSAGE
630 39 CLOSE FILE
631 40 ENDIF
632 41 ENDIF
633 42 ENDDO
634 43 1 END XTPRM
635

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-288

```

683 1 BEGIN DSPLAY
684 2 IF SIZE < 128, THEN
685 3 DO UNTIL ALL LIST ITEMS DISPLAYED
686 4 BLANK LINE BUFFER
687 4 MOVE EIGHT (OR REMAINING) ITEMS INTO BUFFER
688 4 DISPLAY LINE
689 3 ENDDO
690 2 ELSE
691 2 DISPLAY EXTENDED PROMPT
692 2 ENDDIF
693 1 END DSPLAY

```

```

XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM
XTPRM

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| :# | : | 653 |
| :A | : | 440 |
| :ALPHA | : | 274 |
| :B | : | 443 |
| :C | : | 446 |
| :CONFUL | : | 511 |
| :COMMA | : | 265 |
| :D | : | 454 |
| :DBL | : | 401 |
| :DCOL | : | 316 |
| :DECP | : | 330 |
| :DIGIT | : | 293 |
| :DISPLAY | : | 683 |
| :E | : | 457 |
| :EORD | : | 349 |
| :ERR02 | : | 680 |
| :ERR09 | : | 630 |
| :F | : | 464 |
| :INTEGR | : | 379 |
| :INVAL | : | 503 |
| :LOOP | : | 92 |
| :OVFLOW | : | 519 |
| :QUOTE | : | 477 |
| :READSE | : | 131 |
| :REAL | : | 390 |
| :REPET | : | 412 |
| :SCHARS | : | 421 |
| :SETUP | : | 637 |
| :XTCOM | : | 87 |
| :XTLAN | : | 230 |
| :XTPRM | : | 592 |
| :S | : | 646 |
| :X | : | 640 |
| :/ | : | 663 |

EXOT F.POLIST

XU006
XU006
XU006
XU006
XU006
XU006
XU006

61 1 CDS USES EXEC, IAND, XRL0C, XRM0V, XBRPK, XUDPL
62 1 CDS
63 1 CDS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 'OPTION' AND 'OUTPUT UNIT' ALL INPUTS ARE IN
64 1 CDS OCTAL. NO ERROR CHECKING IS PERFORMED THEREFORE CARE SHOULD BE
65 1 CDS TAKEN TO ASSURE VALID DATA.
66 1 C
67 1 C*****


```

100 1 CD1 GENERAL FILE DUMP PROGRAM FOR FILE MANAGER FILES
101 1 CD1
102 1 CD1 ***** INPUT
103 1 CD2 NAME - NAME OF FN FILE TO BE DUMPED
104 1 CD2 INEC - LOGICAL RECORD NUMBER OF FIRST RECORD TO BE DUMPED
105 1 CD2 (FIRST RECORD IS RECORD NUMBER ONE)
106 1 CD2 NREC - NUMBER OF LOGICAL RECORDS TO DUMP
107 1 CD2 PNT - RUN TIME FORMAT FOR RECORDS (MAXIMUM OF 72 CHARACTERS) OR
108 1 CD2 BLANK INDICATING THE DEFAULT OF OCTAL AND ASCII DUMP TYPE
109 1 CD2 FOR-MATTING OR THE CHARACTERS INDICATING UNFORMATTED
110 1 CD2 OUTPUT
111 1 CD2 LU - LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF OUTPUT DEVICE
112 1 CD2
113 1 CD2 *****
114 1 CD3 OUTPUT
115 1 CD3 FORMATTED DUMP OF THE INDICATE PORTION OF THE INDICATED FILE
116 1 CD3
117 1 CD3 *****
118 1 CD5 NOTES
119 1 CD5
120 1 CD5 USES EXEC, MAXD, OPEN, POSHT, READF, RNPAB, XPROS, XNOV, XUDPL
121 1 CD5
122 1 CD5
123 1 CD5 ANY FILE WITH VARIABLE LENGTH RECORDS WILL BE DUMPED USING A
124 1 CD5 RECORD BUFFER OF 1024 WORDS THUS LIMITING THE MAXIMUM DUMPABLE
125 1 CD5 RECORD LENGTH.
126 1 CD5
127 1 CD5 *****
128 1 CD5
129 1 CD5
130 1 CD5
131 1 CD5
132 1 CD5 BEGIN DUMP
133 2 DO FOREVER
134 3 READ FILE NAME
135 3 EXIT XUDPF IF NAME IS NULL
136 3 READ INITIAL RECORD NUMBER
137 3 READ NUMBER OF RECORDS TO DUMP
138 3 READ DUMP FORMAT
139 3 IF FORMAT IS NULL
140 4 THEN
141 4 SET DEFAULT OCTAL/ASCII FORMAT
142 4
143 4 ENDIF
144 4 READ LU OF PRINT DEVICE
145 4 OPEN FILE
146 4 IF SUCCESSFUL
147 4 THEN
148 4 DO FOR NUMBER OF RECORDS TO DUMP
149 4 READ RECORD
150 4 EXIT TO :ERROR: IF FAILED
151 4 FORMAT AND PRINT RECORD
152 4 ENDDO
153 4 ELSE
154 4 :ERROR: OUTPUT MESSAGE
155 4 ENDDIF
156 1 END XUDPF

```

```

158 FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
159
160 CALL XUDPL (ADDRESS, LINE, BUFFER)
161
162 C*****
163
164 PRODUCE AN OCTAL AND ASCII PRINT FORMATTED MEMORY DUMP LINE IMAGE
165
166 C*****
167
168 INPUT
169
170 ADDRESS - TWO WORD INTEGER ARRAY CONTAINING THE ABSOLUTE AND
171 RELATIVE ADDRESS TO BE FORMATTED WITH THE LINE
172
173 LINE - EIGHT WORD ARRAY TO BE CONVERTED TO OCTAL AND ASCII
174 FORMATTED AND SPACED INTO A LINE IMAGE
175
176 BUFFER - FIFTY-ONE WORD BUFFER TO HOLD FORMATTED PRINT LINE. MUST
177 BE BLANKED PRIOR TO FIRST CALL TO XUDPL AND NOT STORED
178 INTO BETWEEN CALLS TO XUDPL.
179
180 C*****
181
182 OUTPUT
183
184 BUFFER - FIFTY-ONE WORD BUFFER CONTAINING FORMATTED LINE
185
186 COLUMNS
187
188 FIRST ADDRESS
189
190 11-16 SECOND ADDRESS
191
192 21-82 OCTAL REPRESENTATION OF 'LINE'
193
194 87-102 ASCII REPRESENTATION OF 'LINE'
195
196 C*****
197
198 NOTES
199
200 XUDPL USES XREXT, XRO6, XRSET
201
202 C*****
203
204 IF BYTE < 408 OR BYTE > 1368
205 THEN
206 REPLACE BYTE WITH ASCII PERIOD
207
208 ENDIF
209
210 END DO
211
212 ENDDO
213
214 END XUDPL

```

5-295

```

207 1 CD1
208 1 CD1
209 1 C-----
210 1 CD2
211 1 CD2
212 1 CD2
213 1 CD2
214 1 CD2
215 1 C-----
216 1 CD3
217 1 CD3
218 1 C-----
219 1 CD5
220 1 CD5
221 1 CD5
222 1 CD5
223 1 CD5
224 1 CD5
225 1 BEGIN XUFMT
226 2 CALL RMPAR TO GET LU AND STARTING TRACK NOS.
227 2 READ 1ST TRACK -- 1ST 12 WORDS ARE HEADER
228 2 .COUNT OF ID-SEGMENTS TO BE DUMPED
229 2 .UP TO 7 ID-SEGMENT ADDRESSES
230 2 .LOW AND HIGH BASE PAGE ADDRESSES
231 2 .LOW AND HIGH MAIN MEMORY ADDRESSES
232 2 POINT TO 2ND SECTOR OF DUMP DATA
233 2 DO UNTIL ALL ID-SEGMENTS PRINTED
234 3 DO UNTIL 4 EIGHT-WORD LINES PRINTED
235 4 DO PRINT 1 LINE AND INCREMENT POINTER AND ADDRESSES TO NEXT
236 4 ENDDO
237 3 INCREMENT TO NEXT SECTOR OF DUMP DATA
238 3 ENDDO
239 2 COMPUTE N, THE NO. OF 8-WORD LINES IN THE BASE PAGE DUMP
240 2 PERFORM COMPARE AND PRINT FUNCTION
241 2 COMPUTE NTRKS, NO. OF DISK TRACKS OF MAIN MEMORY TO BE READ
242 2 DO UNTIL NTRKS ARE READ
243 3 READ NEXT TRACK FROM DISK
244 3 COMPUTE N, THE NUMBER OF 8-WORD LINES TO DUMP
245 3 PERFORM COMPARE AND PRINT FUNCTION
246 3 ENDDO
247 2 RELEASE THE GLOBALLY ALLOCATED TRACKS
248 2 EXIT XUFMT
249 2 BEGIN COMPARE AND PRINT FUNCTION
250 3 DO UNTIL N LINES PROCESSED
251 4 IF NOT 1ST LINE, THEN
252 5 CALL XRCPR TO COMPARE WITH PREVIOUS LINE
253 5 IF LINES ARE IDENTICAL, THEN
254 6 IF THIS IS 1ST OF A SERIES, THEN
255 7 WRITE 'DUPLICATE LINE'
256 6 ENDDIF
257 5 ELSE
258 6 CALL XUDPL TO FORMAT THE DUMP LINE
259 6 WRITE FORMATTED DUMP LINE
260 5 ENDDIF
261 4 ELSE
262 5 CALL XUDPL TO FORMAT THE DUMP LINE
263 5 WRITE FORMATTED DUMP LINE
264 4 ENDDIF
265 3 ENDDO

```

XUFMT
XUFMT

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

266 2 END COMPARE AND PRINT FUNCTION
267 1 END XUFMT

266
267

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|--------|-----|
| COMPAR | 249 |
| -ERROR | 153 |
| PROMPT | 91 |
| XUDBG | 69 |
| XUDPF | 132 |
| XUDPL | 194 |
| XUFMT | 225 |

OXQT F.POLIST


```

1 *D1 TYPE 14 ROUTINE TO CONTROL COMMUNICATION BETWEEN AND
1 *D1 EXECUTION OF FDS MANAGER AND IT'S ASSOCIATED TASKS
1 *D1 (EXECUTIVE, PROCESSORS, AND UTILITIES).
1 * ENTRY XVPAM AND XVSTB
1 * INPUTS
1 *D2 FROM AN ASSOCIATED TASK
1 *D2 CALL XVPAM(PARMS)
1 *D2
1 *D2 ASSEMBLY FORM
1 *D2 JSB XVPAM
1 *D2 DEF *+2
1 *D2 RETURN ADDRESS
1 *D2 DEF PARMS A(PARMS)
1 *D2 WHERE PARMS ARE P1,P2,P3,P4,P5
1 *D2 P1 IS THE SERVICE REQUEST
1 *D2 0= NORMAL TERMINATION (P2-P5 NOT USED)
1 *D2 1= WORK AREA REQUEST (P2-P5 NOT USED)
1 *D2 2= EXECUTE A SEQUENCE TABLE
1 *D2 (P2-P4 HAS TABLE NAME)
1 *D2 3= RESET SEQUENCE EXECUTION CONTROL IN CLASS I/O BUFFER)
1 *D2 (P2 HAS SEQUENCE NUMBER) (P3-P5 NOT USED)
1 *D2 8= TERMINATE SEQUENCE (P2-P5 NOT USED)
1 *D2 9= TERMINATE FDS FUNCTION (P2-P5 NOT USED)
1 *D2 -32767= ABNORMAL TERMINATION OF ASSOCIATED TASK
1 *D2
1 *D2 FROM AN FDS MANAGER
1 *D2 ASSEMBLY FORM
1 *D2 JSB XVPAM
1 *D2 DEF (RETURN POINT)
1 *D2 OCT 0
1 *D2 DEF PARMS A(FDS MANAGER RESPONSE)
1 *D2
1 *D2 OUTPUTS
1 *D2 TO AN FDS MANAGER
1 *D3 REQUEST PARMS (P1-P5) MOVED INTO ASSOCIATED TASK ID-SEGMENT
1 *D3 RETURN ADDRESS IS MOVED INTO ID-SEGMENT WORD 9(XSUSP)
1 *D3 CURRENT ID-SEGMENT IS MOVED INTO GENERAL WAIT VIA SLIST
1 *D3 MANAGER IS ACTIVATED VIA SLIST
1 *D3 TO AN ASSOCIATED TASK
1 *D3 RESPONSE PARMS (P1-P5) MOVED INTO ASSOCIATED TASK ID-SEGMENT
1 *D3
1 *D3 RETURN ADDRESS IS MOVED INTO ID-SEGMENT WORD 9(XSUSP)
1 *D3 CURRENT ID-SEGMENT IS MOVED INTO GENERAL WAIT VIA SLIST
1 *D3 ASSOCIATE TASK IS ACTIVATED VIA SLIST
1 *D3

```

XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN
XVPAN

```

103 1 BEGIN XVPAN
104 2 CALL SLIBR BECOME PRIVILEGED
105 2 SET STOP-ID FROM XEQ(OCT 1717)
106 2 IF THIS IS A MANAGER RESPONSE
107 2 THEN SET UP TO ACTIVATE ASSOCIATED TASK AND SUSPEND MANAGER
108 3 * CALL SEQUENCE IS RETURN,O,(PARMS)
109 3 PERFORM XVPAN POST REQUESTOR AND WAIT
110 2 ELSE SET UP TO ACTIVATE MANAGER AND SUSPEND ASSOCIATED TASK
111 3 * CALL SEQUENCE IS RETURN,A(PARMS)
112 3 PERFORM XVPAN POST MANAGER AND WAIT
113 2 ENDIF
114 2 * STOP-ID HAS ID-SEGMENT TO BE SUSPENDED,
115 2 * AWAKEN-ID HAS ID-SEGMENT TO BE ACTIVATED.
116 2 CALL SLIST(SCHEDULE,AWAKEN-ID)
117 2 MOVE RETURN ADDRESS TO XSUSP OF STOP-ID.
118 2 CALL SLIST(WAIT,STOP-ID)
119 1 EXIT TO :$XEQ RTE DISPATCHER
120 1 END XVPAN

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

122 1 BEGIN XVPMAW
123 2 * DETERMINE REQUESTORS MANAGER BY USING FATHER ID NUMBER
124 2 * FIELD IN ID SEGMENTS AS A BACKWARD CHAIN
125 2 SET TARGET-ID FROM CURRENT-ID-SEGMENT
126 2 DO WHILE FATHER-ID-NUMBER .NE. 0 OR FATHER IS WAITING
127 3 COMPUTE FATHER-ID-SEGMENT FROM FATHER-ID-NUMBER IN TARGET-ID
128 3 PERFORM MGRFND(FATHER-ID-SEGMENT,COUNT)
129 3 EXITIF COUNT .GT. 0
130 3 SET TARGET-ID TO FATHER-ID-SEGMENT
131 2 ENDDO
132 2 IF FATHER-ID NUMBER .EQ. 0, OR FATHER NOT WAITING THEN
133 3 CALL $SYMG (12,*XV03,SEGMENT-NAME) *-XV03,NAME' REQUESTING PROG
134 3 PERFORM PDUMP
135 3 EXIT TO $LIBX TO ENABLE AND REDISPATCH
136 2 ENDF
137 2 SET AWAKEN-ID FROM FSD-ENTRY STBNG
138 2 GET REQUEST PARMS MOVE INTO ID-SEGMENT
139 2 SET STBAT FROM CURRENT-ID
140 1 END XVPMAW
141 1 *
142 1 *
143 1 *
144 1 *
145 1 BEGIN XVPRAW
146 2 * DETERMINE IF CALLER IS A VALID FDS MANAGER
147 2 *
148 2 * PERFORM MERFND (CURRENT-ID,COUNT)
149 2 * COUNT WILL BE 0 FOR NO MATCH.
150 2 * COUNT NOT EQUAL ZERO IMPLIES A MATCH
151 2 * AND FDS-ENTRY HAS MATCHING FDS TAB ENTRY ADDRESS
152 2 IF COUNT .LT. 0 THEN CALLER IS NOT A FDS MANAGER
153 3 CALL $SYMG (12,*XV01,SEGMENT-NAME) *-XV01 PROGRAM' REQUESTING PROG.
154 3 PERFORM PDUMP
155 3 EXIT TO :$REQ THE DISPATCHER
156 2 ENDF
157 2 FDS TAB-ENTRY HAS ENTRY FOR RESPONDING MANAGER
158 2 * SET AWAKEN-ID-SEGMENT FROM CURRENT-ASSOCIATED-TASK
159 2 IF CURRENT-ID NOT WAIT THEN IT WAS NOT ON WAIT LIST
160 3 CALL $SYMG (12,*XV02,SEGMENT-NAME) *-XV02 PROGRAM' ASSOCIATED PROG.
161 3 PERFORM PDUMP
162 3 EXIT TO :$REQ THE DISPATCHER
163 2 ENDF
164 2 AWAKEN-ID-SEGMENT=STBAT
165 2 IF MANAGER HAS REQUEST FOR ABORT, THEN
166 3 CALL $ABRT FOR CURRENT AT
167 2 ENDF
168 2 * MOVE FDS MANAGERS INPUT PARMS TO ASSOCIATED TASK ID SEGMENT
169 2 * MOVE PARMS TO ID-SEGMENT WORDS 2-6
170 1 END XVPRAW

```

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-443887

5-303

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|--------|-----|
| MGRFND | 182 |
| PDUMP | 172 |
| XUDMP | 50 |
| XVABN | 10 |
| XVPAN | 103 |
| XVPHN | 122 |
| XVPRN | 145 |
| XVSTB | 1:8 |

8XGT F.PDLIST

```

1 CD*****
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
104
```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

49 1 BEGIN XXAUT
50 2 IF ENTRY IS FROM A DIRECTIVE THEN
51 3 SET MASTER STATE TO INDICATE REENTRY
52 4 DO FOR EACH ENTRY IN THIS SEQUENCE TABLE
53 5 SEARCH LIBRARY DIRECTORY FOR THIS PROCESSOR
54 6 ERREXIT IF PROCESSOR NOT FOUND TO :ERR1
55 7 STUFF INTERFACE TABLE BIT AND VERSION INTO SEQUENCE TABLE ENTRY
56 8 ENDDO
57 9 CALL XXSTO TO STORE REVISED SEQUENCE TABLE IN AWA AS 8SERB
58 0 ELSE (I AM BEING REENTERED FROM INT.)
59 1 CALL XXTMP TO SET UP TEMPORARY ENTRY WITH 8INTAB
60 2 CALL XXEVE TO EXECUTE FROM TEMPORARY ENTRY
61 3 IF RESET SEQUENCE NUMBER IS NOT REQUESTED THEN
62 4 EXIT XXAUT IF TERMINAL ENTRY WAS JUST EXECUTED
63 5 SET STARTING ENTRY TO NEXT ENTRY
64 6 ENDDIF
65 7 ENDDIF
66 8 DO UNTIL TERMINAL ENTRY IS EXECUTED AND IT IS NOT A REQUEST FOR RESET
67 9 CALL XXEVE TO EXECUTE REMAINDER OF TABLE
68 0 ENDDO
69 1 EXIT XXAUT

70 2 :ERR1:
71 3 CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY INVALID PROCESSOR NAME
72 4 END XXAUT

```

```

74 1 CD*****
75 1 CDO
76 1 CDO
77 1 CDO
78 1 CDO
79 1 CDO
80 1 CD*****
81 1 C01
82 1 C01
83 1 C01
84 1 C01
85 1 C01
86 1 C0*****
87 1 C02
88 1 C02
89 1 C02
90 1 C02
91 1 C02
92 1 C02
93 1 C02
94 1 C0*****
95 1 C04
96 1 C04
97 1 C04
98 1 C04
99 1 C04
100 1 C04
101 1 C04
102 1 C04
103 1 C04
104 1 C04
105 1 C0*****
106 1 C05
107 1 C05
108 1 C05
109 1 C05
110 1 C05
111 1 C05
112 1 C05
113 1 C05
114 1 C05
115 1 C05
116 1 C05
117 1 CD*****

FOOTRAM CALLING PROCEDURE FOR EXECUTION CONTROLLER:

CALL XELDS ( XXCMT)

XXCMT IS THE MAIN PROGRAM FOR THE EXECUTION CONTROLLER.
IT GIVES CONTROL TO THE APPROPRIATE SUBROUTINE DEPENDING
ON THE MODE AND RETURNS TO DIRECTIVE LEVEL.

IMPUTS FROM CALLING SEQUENCE:

XXCMT - (INTEGER, 3 WORDS) ARRAY CONTAINING THE
NAME "XXCMT" - USED BY XELDS TO CALL EXEC
TO LOAD THE EXECUTION CONTROLLER SEGMENT.

INTERNAL VARIABLES:

MODE - (INTEGER, 1 WORD) MODE IN WHICH THE EXECUTION
CONTROLLER WAS CALLED
0 - MANUAL
1 - SEMI AUTOMATIC
2 - AUTOMATIC WITH TRACE
3 - AUTOMATIC

COMMON USED:

EQUIVALENCE (XE(S), MASSTA)

FDS ROUTINES USED

XERTM, XREXT, XRM56, XRMAR

NOTE: CONTAINS DUMMY CALL TO XEXEC

```

REPRODUCTION OF
ORIGINAL FILE IS P.


```

119 1 BEGIN XXCNT
120 2 SET MODE TO XNEXT OF BITS 12 AND 13 OF WASTA
121 2 CASE MODE (:NANU:, :SEMI:, :AUTT:, :AUTO::)
122 3 :NANU: CALL XXMAN
123 3 :SEMI: CALL XXSEM
124 3 :AUTT: CALL XXMS6 TO DISPLAY INVALID OPTION
125 3 :AUTO: CALL XXAUT
126 2 EMDCASE
127 2 SET MASTER STATE TO DIRECTIVE LEVEL
128 2 CALL XXTM TO RETURN TO XEXEC *-NO RETURN*-
129 2 DUMMY CALL XEXEC
130 1 END XXCNT

```

LXV CNT

```

1 CD*****
132 1 CD0
133 1 CD0
134 1 C'O
135 1 CD0
136 1 CD0
137 1 CD0
138 1 CD*****
139 1 CD1
140 1 CD1
141 1 CD1
142 1 CD1
143 1 CD*****
144 1 CD2
145 1 CD2
146 1 CD2
147 1 CD2
148 1 CD2
149 1 CD*****
150 1 CD3
151 1 CD3
152 1 CD3
153 1 CD3
154 1 CD3
155 1 CD3
156 1 CD3
157 1 CD3
158 1 CD3
159 1 CD*****
160 1 CD5
161 1 CD5
162 1 CD5
163 1 CD5
164 1 CD5
165 1 CD5
166 1 CD5
167 1 CD5
168 1 CD5
169 1 CD5
170 1 CD5
171 1 CD5
172 1 CD5
173 1 CD5
174 1 CD5
175 1 CD5
176 1 CD5
177 1 CD*****
1 CD*****
FORTRAN CALLING SEQUENCE:
CALL XXDEC (RETC)
XXDEC DECODES A RESPONSE OF PROCESSOR NAME (,INT TABLE NAME)
INTO A SEQUENCE TABLE ENTRY.
XEC(85) TOKENS, XEL(145) COMBUF, XB(1) NOPROC, XB(2) LIBD
INPUTS IN COMMON:
OUTPUTS IN CALLING SEQUENCE:
RETC - RETURN CODE (0 IS NORMAL RETURN)
OUTPUTS IN COMMON:
XEC(16) PRCNAM, XB(251) SEGTAB
COMMON USED:
EQUIVALENCE
+ (XEC(85), TOKENS),
+ (XEL(145), COMBUF),
+ (XB(1), NOPROC),
+ (XB(251), SEGTAB)
(XEC(16), PRCNAM),
(XEL(144), TOKPTR),
(XB(2), LIBD ),
FDS ROUTINES USED:
XRCPR, XREXT, XRMNOV, XRMMSG
RTE ROUTINES USED:
IAND

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

| | | | |
|-----|---|--|-------|
| 179 | 1 | BEGIN XXDEC | XXDEC |
| 180 | 2 | INITIALIZE RETURN CODE TO ZERO | XXDEC |
| 181 | 2 | SET SEQUENCE ENTRY TO ZEROS | XXDEC |
| 182 | 2 | ERRXIT IF FIRST TOKEN IS NOT A PROCESSOR NAME TO :ERR1: | XXDEC |
| 183 | 2 | SEARCH LIBRARY DIRECTORY FOR PROC\$JOR | XXDEC |
| 184 | 2 | ERRXIT IF NAME NOT FOUND TO :ERR1: | XXDEC |
| 185 | 2 | MOVE PROCESSOR NAME, IT BIT AND VERSION INTO SEQUENCE ENTRY | XXDEC |
| 186 | 2 | IF AN INTERFACE TABLE NAME WAS ENTERED THEN | XXDEC |
| 187 | 3 | MOVE INTERFACE TABLE NAME INTO SEQUENCE ENTRY | XXDEC |
| 188 | 2 | ENDIF | XXDEC |
| 189 | 2 | ERRXIT IF LAST TOKEN IS NOT EOS TO :ERR1: | XXDEC |
| 190 | 2 | ERRXIT IF INTERFACE TABLE IS SPECIFIED WHEN NOT NEEDED TO :ERR1: | XXDEC |
| 191 | 2 | IF AN INTERFACE TABLE IS REQUIRED BUT NOT SPECIFIED THEN | XXDEC |
| 192 | 3 | SET INTERFACE TABLE IN SEQUENCE ENTRY TO 'GINTAB' | XXDEC |
| 193 | 2 | ENDIF | XXDEC |
| 194 | 1 | EXIT XXDEC | XXDEC |
| | | | |
| 195 | 2 | :ERR1: | XXDEC |
| 196 | 2 | CALL XRMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR | XXDEC |
| 197 | 2 | SET RETURN CODE TO SAY ERROR | XXDEC |
| 198 | 1 | END XXDEC | XXDEC |

XXDEF

5-311

[illegible]

X

XEXXXX

[illegible]


```

1 BEGIN XXMAN
2 IF ENTRY IS FROM A DIRECTIVE THEN
3 SET MASSTA TO INDICATE RE-ENTRY
4 DO UNTIL PERCENT IS ENTERED
5
6 :PROMPT: CALL XTCOM TO PROMPT FOR PRNAME, *ITNAME
7 IF PERCENT IS NOT ENTERED THEN
8 ERREXIT IF CR ENTERED TO :PROMPT:
9 CALL XXDEC TO DECODE RESPONSE
10 ERREXIT IF INVALID RESPONSE TO :PROMPT:
11 SET SEQ #S IN XE .J ZEROS
12 SET #ENTRIES IN SEQTAC IN XE TO 1
13 CALL XXSTO TO STORE SEQUENCE TABLE
14 IF IT NAME IN SECTAB IS $INTAB THEN
15 PROCESSOR REQUIRES AN IT THEN
16 CALL XXDEF TO READ UP DEFAULT INTERFACE TABLE
17
18 ENDIF
19 CALL XXEXE TO EXECUTE SEQTAB
20
21 ENDDO
22 ELSE - AM BEING REENTERED FROM INTERFACE TABLE EDITOR
23 CALL XXTMP TO SET UP TO EXECUTE A TEMPORARY TABLE
24 CALL XXEXE TO EXECUTE ENTRY
25 PERFORM XXMAN **NO RETURN**
26 ENDDIF
27 RETURN
28
29 :PRMERR: CALL XRMMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR
30 PERFORM XXMAN **NO RETURN**
31
32 END XXMAN

```

1.054
Origins: 1

XISEN
XISEN
XISEN
XISEN
XISEN
XISEN

502
503
504
505
506
507

1 CDS
1 CDS
1 CDS
1 CDS
1 CDS
1 CDS

RTE ROUTINES USED:
EXEC, IOR

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-319


```

609 1 BEGIN XXSTO
610 2 SET CLASS NUMBER TO ZERO
611 3 IF TABLE FLAG SAYS STORE ENTIRE TABLE THEN
612 4 CALL EXEC TO WRITE ENTIRE TABLE
613 5 SET LENGTHS IN REQUEST BUFFER TO LENGTHS IN XB
614 6 CALL XRMV TO MOVE DELETE, ALLOCATE AND STORE INTO REQUEST BUFFER
615 7 ELSE
616 8 CALL EXEC TO WRITE ONLY FIRST ENTRY
617 9 SET LENGTHS IN REQUEST BUFFER TO 7 WORDS
618 10 CALL XRMV TO MOVE STORE REQUEST INTO REQUEST BUFFER
619 11 ENDIF
620 12 CALL XRM TO REQUEST MANAGER TO STORE -JSENB
621 13 IF RETURN CODE IS NOT ZERO THEN
622 14 CALL XRMMSG TO WRITE SPACE ERROR
623 15 CALL EXEC TO RELEASE CLASS #
624 16 SET MASTER STATE TO ZERO
625 17 CALL XRM TO RETURN TO EXEC ***NO RETURN**
626 18 ENDIF
627 19 RETURN
628 20 END XXSTO

```

5-321

```

630 1 CD*****
631 1 CDO      FORTRAN CALLING SEQUENCE:
632 1 CDO
633 1 CDO      CALL XTMP
634 1 CDO
635 1 CDO*****
636 1 CD*****
637 1 CD1      XTMP SETS UP A ONE ENTRY SEQUENCE TABLE USING 8INTAB AND
638 1 CD1      STORES IT IN THE AWA TO EXECUTE WHEN EXECUTION WITH A
639 1 CD1      TEMPORARY ENTRY IS NECESSARY
640 1 CD2
641 1 CD1
642 1 CD*****
643 1 CD2      INPUTS FROM COMMON:
644 1 CD2
645 1 CD2      XE(12) SEPTR, XB(250) SELEN, XB(251) SEGTAB
646 1 CD2
647 1 CD2*****
648 1 CD*****
649 1 CD3      OUTPUTS TO COMMON:
650 1 CD3
651 1 CD3
652 1 CD3      XE(6) SUBSTA, XB(249) SEQNO,  XB(250) SELEN,
653 1 CD3      XB(251) SEGTAB, XS(13, FLGTAB
654 1 CD3
655 1 CD*****
656 1 CD5      COMMON USED:
657 1 CD5
658 1 CD5      EQUIVALENCE (XE(6), SUBSTA), (XE(12), SEPTR),
659 1 CD5      (XE(19), REOPTR), (XE(20), REGBUF),
660 1 CD5      + (XB(249), SEQNO), (XB(250), SELEN),
661 1 CD5      + (XB(251), SEGTAB), (XS(6), TMPTAB),
662 1 CD5      + (XS(13), FLGTAB)
663 1 CD5
664 1 CD5      FDS ROUTINES USED:
665 1 CD5
666 1 CD5      XREQ, XRMV, XTSTO
667 1 CD5
668 1 CD5      RTE ROUTINES USED:
669 1 CD5
670 1 CD5      EXEC
671 1 CD5
672 1 CD*****
673 1 CD*****

```

XXTMP
XXTMP
XXTMP
XXTMP
XXTMP
XXTMP
XXTMP
XXTMP
XXTMP
XXTMP

REPRODUCIBILITY OF TEST
ORIGINAL PAGE 11

675 1 BEGIN XXTMP
676 2 SET SUBSTATE TO EXECUTION CONTROLLER
677 2 CALL XREQ TO RETRIEVE SSEQTB
678 2 CALL EXEC TO GET SEQUENCE TABLE
679 2 SEARCH SSEQTB TO FIND ENTRY IN ERROR
680 2 CREATE TEMPORARY ENTRY IN SSEQTB
681 2 SET IT NAME IN TEMP ENTRY TO SINTAB
682 2 SET TABLE FLAG TO SAY TEMPORARY ENTRY ONLY
683 2 CALL XXSTO TO STORE SSEQTB
684 2 RETURN
685 1 END XXTMP

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|-----------|-----|
| :AUTO : | 125 |
| :AUT : | 124 |
| :ERR1 : | 70 |
| :ERR1 : | 343 |
| :ERR1 : | 195 |
| :ERR1 : | 563 |
| :ERR2 : | 347 |
| :ERR3 : | 348 |
| :ERR4 : | 353 |
| :ERR5 : | 354 |
| :ERR6 : | 355 |
| :FILERR : | 269 |
| :INT1 : | 339 |
| :INT2 : | 344 |
| :MANU : | 122 |
| :MGRERR : | 273 |
| :PRMERR : | 439 |
| :PROMPT : | 418 |
| :RESET : | 349 |
| :SEMI : | 123 |
| :XAUT : | 49 |
| :XCNT : | 119 |
| :XDEC : | 179 |
| :XDEF : | 249 |
| :XEXE : | 327 |
| :XNAM : | 414 |
| :XSEM : | 509 |
| :XSTO : | 609 |
| :XTMP : | 675 |

8XQT F.POLIST

```

*****
1 CD0
2 CD0
3 CD0
4 CD0
5 CD0
6 CD0
7 CD0
8 C-----
9
10 CD1
11 CD1
12 CD1
13 CD1
14 CD1
15 CD1
16 C-----
17
18 CD2
19 CD2
20 CD2
21 CD2
22 CD2
23 CD2
24 CD2
25 CD2
26 CD2
27 CD2
28 CD2
29 C-----
30
31 CD3
32 CD3
33 CD3
34 CD3
35 CD3
36 C-----
37
38 CD4
39 CD4
40 CD4
41 CD4
42 CD4
43 CD4
44 CD4
45 CD4
46 CD4
47 CD4
48 CD4
49 CD4
50 CD4
51 CD4
52 CD4
53 CD4
54 CD4
55 CD4
56 CD4
57 CD4
58 CD4
59 CD4
60 CD4

```

```

ASSGN - DATA ASSIGNMENT PROCESSOR
- SCHEDULED BY FDS

*****
ASSGN ALLOWS THE FDS USER TO COMPUTE VALUES AND STORE THEM IN
AN EXISTING DATA ELEMENT IN THE AWA. ASSGN SUPPORTS EXTENDED
FORTRAN TYPE MIXED-MODE EXPRESSIONS AND FUNCTIONS AND ALLOWS
REPETITIVE EVALUATIONS IN ORDER TO COMPUTE AND STORE MULTIPLE
VALUES

*****
INPUTS FROM THE MANAGER:

LU - LOGICAL UNIT OF USER'S TERMINAL
DEBUG - FLAGS FOR DEBUG

EXP - SYMBOLIC STRING CONTAINING DATA ASSIGNMENT
(CSEE BELOW FOR BACKUS-NAUR DEFINITION OF VALID
SYNTAX)

INPUTS FROM THE INTERFACE TABLE:

THE COMPUTED VALUE(S) IS STORED INTO THE SPECIFIED DATA
ELEMENT

INTERNAL VARIABLES:

BLANK COMMON - ASGCOM DIMENSIONED BY 2300 WORDS DEFINED AS
FOLLOWS:

```

| NAME | DIMENSION | START | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------|-------|--|
| PARMS | 5 | 1 | PARMS(1)= LU, PARMS(3) = DEBUG FLAGS |
| TOKENS | 32 | 6 | IDENTIFYING NUMBERS FOR TOKENS |
| STWIDE | 1 | 38 | SYMBOL TABLE WIDTH |
| STLONG | 1 | 39 | SYMBOL TABLE LENGTH |
| LASTST | 1 | 40 | LAST SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY DEFINED |
| SYMTAB | 12,81 | 41 | SYMBOL TABLE (WORDS 1-8 = TOC ENTRY OR
APPLICABLE INFORMATION, WORDS 9-11 =
VALUE, WORD 12 = 1 FOR INDEX, = 2 FOR
SUBSCRIPTED DATA ELEMENT) |
| SSTRNG | 247 | 1013 | SYMBOLIC STRING (EXP) |
| RESULT | 4,35 | 1260 | RESULT STACK USED DURING POST-
FIX STRING EVALUATION (EACH EN-
TRY: WORDS 1-5 CONTAIN VALUE;
WORD 4 = DATA TYPE). DATA TYPE=
1,2,3 FIXED DATA
-1 SYMBOL TABLE INDEX |

5-325

| CD4 | OPRND5 | 4,9 | 1400 | -2 DISPLACEMENT
-3 CHARACTER STRING INDEX | ASSGN |
|-----|--------|-----|------|--|-------|
| 61 | CD4 | | | STACK CONTAINING OPERANDS FOR | ASSGN |
| 62 | CD4 | | | FUNCTIONS AND ARITHMETIC OPER- | ASSGN |
| 63 | CD4 | | | ATIONS AND RESULTS FOR STORING | ASSGN |
| 64 | CD4 | | | (EA. ENTRY: WORDS 1-3 CONTAIN | ASSGN |
| 65 | CD4 | | | VALUE; WORD 4 = DATA TYPE) | ASSGN |
| 66 | CD4 | | | SIZED FOR C72 CHARACTER STRING | ASSGN |
| 67 | CD4 | | | SCRATCH AREA | ASSGN |
| 68 | CD4 | | | MANAGER REQUEST FOR XPREQ | ASSGN |
| 69 | CD4 | | | CONTENTS OF FNCTBL OR SYNTAX FOR | ASSGN |
| 70 | CD4 | | | FUNCTION OR MATHEMATICAL OPERA- | ASSGN |
| 71 | CD4 | | | TION BEING EVALUATED | ASSGN |
| 72 | CD4 | | | NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE STORED IN | ASSGN |
| 73 | CD4 | | | OBJECT DATA ELEMENT | ASSGN |
| 74 | CD4 | | | DATA TYPES | ASSGN |
| 75 | CD4 | | | RESULT STACK POINTER | ASSGN |
| 76 | CD4 | | | POST-FIX STRING(POLISH) POINTER | ASSGN |
| 77 | CD4 | | | XPREQ OPTION WORD FOR QUEUE RE- | ASSGN |
| 78 | CD4 | | | QUEST AND CLOSE BUFFER - NO | ASSGN |
| 79 | CD4 | | | DATA TRANSFERED | ASSGN |
| 80 | CD4 | | | XPREQ OPTION WORD FOR QUEUE RE- | ASSGN |
| 81 | CD4 | | | QUEST,CLOSE BUFFER AND TRANSFER | ASSGN |
| 82 | CD4 | | | DATA | ASSGN |
| 83 | CD4 | | | NUMBER OF WORDS PER LOGICAL | ASSGN |
| 84 | CD4 | | | UNIT OF DATA FOR EACH DATA TYPE | ASSGN |
| 85 | CD4 | | | DATA ELEMENT CLASS | ASSGN |
| 86 | CD4 | | | BEGIN RANGE, END RANGE, INCRE- | ASSGN |
| 87 | CD4 | | | MENT AND SYMBOL INDEX FOR EACH | ASSGN |
| 88 | CD4 | | | RANGE SPECIFICATION | ASSGN |
| 89 | CD4 | | | POST-FIX REPRESENTATION OF EX- | ASSGN |
| 90 | CD4 | | | PRESSION | ASSGN |
| 91 | CD4 | | | SYNTAX TABLE FOR VALIDITY TESTS | ASSGN |
| 92 | CD4 | | | ON EXPRESSION (SEE BELOW) | ASSGN |
| 93 | CD4 | | | FUNCTION TABLE CONTAINING DATA | ASSGN |
| 94 | CD4 | | | REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH FUNCTION | ASSGN |
| 95 | CD4 | | | (SEE BELOW) | ASSGN |
| 96 | CD4 | | | XPREQ BUFFER | ASSGN |
| 97 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |
| 98 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |
| 99 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |
| 100 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |
| 101 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |
| 102 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |
| 103 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |
| 104 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |
| 105 | CD4 | | | | ASSGN |

NOTE : STACKS USED IN THE ASSGN PROCESSOR ARE SIZED FOR THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE AND OVERFLOW IS NOT TESTED

TABLE DEFINITIONS:

NOTE : STACKS USED IN THE ASSGN PROCESSOR ARE SIZED FOR THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE AND OVERFLOW IS NOT TESTED

TABLE DEFINITIONS:

| FNCTBL - 7X36 .ABLE CONTAINING INFORMATION FOR PROCESSING FUNCTIONS | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NAME(WORDS 1-3) | #OPERANDS-1 | OUTPUT
TYPE | FIRST
OP TYPE | SECOND
OP TYPE |
| 1 CD4 | ABS | 0 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | ASIN | 0 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | ATAN | 0 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | ALOG | 0 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | ALOGT | 0 | REAL | REAL | REAL |
| 1 CD4 | AMOD | 1 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | ATAN | 0 | REAL | REAL | REAL |
| 1 CD4 | ATAN2 | 1 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | COS | 0 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | DABS | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | DOUBLE |
| 1 CD4 | DATAN | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | DATAN2 | 1 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | DOUBLE |
| 1 CD4 | DBLE | 0 | DOUBLE | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | DCOS | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | DDINT | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | DLOG | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | DLOGT | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | DOUBLE |
| 1 CD4 | DMOD | 1 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | DOUBLE |
| 1 CD4 | DSIGN | 1 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | DSIN | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | DSQRT | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | DTAN | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | DTANH | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | FLOAT | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | |
| 1 CD4 | IABS | 0 | REAL | INTEGER | |
| 1 CD4 | IDINT | 0 | INTEGER | INTEGER | |
| 1 CD4 | IFIX | 0 | INTEGER | INTEGER | |
| 1 CD4 | ISIGN | 1 | INTEGER | INTEGER | INTEGER |
| 1 CD4 | MOD | 1 | INTEGER | DOUBLE | REAL |
| 1 CD4 | SIGN | 1 | REAL | REAL | REAL |
| 1 CD4 | SIN | 0 | REAL | REAL | DOUBLE |
| 1 CD4 | SNGL | 0 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | SQRT | 0 | REAL | REAL | |
| 1 CD4 | TAN | 0 | REAL | REAL | REAL |
| 1 CD4 | TANH | 0 | REAL | REAL | REAL |
| 1 CD4 | EXP | 0 | REAL | REAL | REAL |
| 1 CD4 | DEXP | 0 | DOUBLE | DOUBLE | DOUBLE |
| 1 CD4 | ***** | | | | |

[illegible]

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

| ROUTINES REFERENCED - RMPAR, XPGET, XRM0V, XZPS1, XZPS2, XPHIT | BACKUS-AUR LANGUAGE DEFINITION |
|--|---|
| 1 CDS | <ASSIGNMENT> ::= <REPLACEMENT> <RANGE> // |
| 1 CDS | <EVALUATION> <RANGE> // |
| 1 CDS | <REPLACEMENT> ::= <NON-NUMERIC DE> = <NON-NUMERIC DE> // |
| 1 CDS | <NON-NUMERIC DE> = "CHARACTER STRING" // |
| 1 CDS | <VARIABLE> = FREE DATA ELEMENT |
| 1 CDS | FREE DATA ELEMENT // |
| 1 CDS | FREE DATA ELEMENT(<SUBSCRIPT LIST>) // |
| 1 CDS | CHARACTER DATA ELEMENT // |
| 1 CDS | CHARACTER DATA ELEMENT(<SUBSCRIPT LIST>) |
| 1 CDS | <EVALUATION> ::= <VARIABLE> = <EXPRESSION> // |
| 1 CDS | FREE DATA ELEMENT = <EXPRESSION> // |
| 1 CDS | FREE DATA ELEMENT(<SUBSCRIPT LIST>) = <EXPRESSION> |
| 1 CDS | <VARIABLE> ::= FIXED DATA ELEMENT // |
| 1 CDS | FIXED DATA ELEMENT(<SUBSCRIPT LIST>) |
| 1 CDS | <SUBSCRIPT LIST> ::= <SUBSCRIPT LIST>,<EXPRESSION> // |
| 1 CDS | <EXPRESSION> ::= <EXPRESSION> <ADDITIVE OPERATOR> <TERM> // |
| 1 CDS | <UNARY OPERATOR> <TERM> |
| 1 CDS | <TERM> ::= <TERM> <MULTIPLICATIVE OPERATOR> <FACTOR> // |
| 1 CDS | <FACTOR> |
| 1 CDS | <FACTOR> ::= <POWER>*<POWER> // |
| 1 CDS | <POWER> |
| 1 CDS | <POWER> ::= (<EXPRESSION>) // |
| 1 CDS | <OPERAND> |
| 1 CDS | <UNARY OPERATOR> ::= <ADDITIVE OPERATOR> // |
| 1 CDS | <ADDITIVE OPERATOR> ::= + // - |
| 1 CDS | <MULTIPLICATIVE OPERATOR> ::= * // |
| 1 CDS | <OPERAND> ::= FUNCTION NAME <LB> <FUNCTION LIST> <RB> // |
| 1 CDS | <VARIABLE> // |
| 1 CDS | <CONSTANT> |
| 1 CDS | <LB> ::= LEFT BRACKET |
| 1 CDS | <RB> ::= RIGHT BRACKET |
| 1 CDS | <FUNCTION LIST> ::= <FUNCTION LIST>,<EXPRESSION> // |
| 1 CDS | <EXPRESSION> |

ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN

```

260 1 CD5
261 1 CD5
262 1 CD5
263 1 CD5
264 1 CD5
265 1 CD5
266 1 CD5
267 1 CD5
268 1 CD5
269 1 CD5
270 1 CD*****

```

```

<CONSTANT>  ::=  INTEGER //
               SINGLE PRECISION REAL //
               DOUBLE PRECISION REAL
               <RANGE> <LIMITS> //
               <RANGE> //
               <>
               ::=  ;INDEX=INTEGER,INTEGER

```

ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN
ASSGN

272 1 BEGIN ASSGN
273 2 INITIALIZE COMMON
274 2 CALL XZPS1 TO BUILD POST-FIX STRING
275 2 CALL XZPS2 TO EVALUATE EXPRESSION AND STORE VALUE(S)
276 2 CALL XPXIT TO EXIT PROCESSOR
277 1 END ASSGN

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THIS
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR


```

279 *****
280 DBDSP - DATA BOX DISPLAY PROCESSOR
281 - SCHEDULED BY FDS
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337

```

DBDSP PROCESSES THE DATA PRODUCED BY SCANNING FUNCTIONAL PROCESSORS. IT GENERATES A DIGITAL MATRIX DISPLAY CONTAINING THE VALUES OF ANY PARAMETER OR PAIR OF PARAMETERS OVER THE SCANNED SPACE

BECAUSE OF THE SIZE OF THIS PROCESSOR, IT WAS DIVIDED INTO THREE OVERLAYS AS FOLLOWS

XZDIM - READS AND EDITS INTERFACE TABLE

XZDP1 - READS DRDE A, VALIDATES NAMES IN INTERFACE TABLE AGAINST NAMES IN DATABOX SCAN. WITH SUBROUTINE XZDMK IT DEVELOPS CONSTRAINT MASKS FOR ARRAYS

XZDP2 - PROMPTS USER IF REQUIRED AND OUTPUTS REQUESTED PAGE ARRAYS OF UP TO TWO VARIABLES TO THE SPECIFIED LU DEVICE WITH SUBROUTINE XZDOT

DBDSP MERELY CALLS THESE OVERLAYS IN THE PROPER ORDER AND EXITS

INPUTS TO DBDSP FROM INTERFACE TABLE

DATBOX - DATA BOX FILE NAME
MDVAR - DISPLAY VARIABLE NAME LIST SET UP BY USER
KEXP - DISPLAY VARIABLE SCALE LIST SET UP BY USER
VIODEF - CONSTRAINT VARIABLE DEFINITION LIST

INPUTS TO DBDSP FROM DRDE FILE

RECORD 1
(1) - NAME OF FDS PROCESSOR CREATING FILE
(4) - INTERFACE TABLE VARIABLE NAME FOR THIS FILE
(7) - NAME OF FDS PROCESSOR UPDATING FILE
(3 ASCII WORDS OF BLANKS)
(10) - INTERFACE TABLE VARIABLE NAME FOR THIS U-DATE
(3 ASCII WORDS OF BLANKS)

RECORD 2
(1N - NO OF ENTRIES IN SUMMARY TABLE
(2) - X SCAN VARIABLE (6 CHAR)
(5) - X FIRST SUBSCRIPT (INT OR ZERO)
(6) - X SECOND SUBSCRIPT (INT OR ZERO)
(7) - X UNITS (6 CHAR)
(10) - X CENTROID (REAL)


```

397 1 CD 4 XUMITS - NAME OF X VAR UNITS TO BE PLACED ON DISPLAY (6 CHAR)
398 1 CD 4 YCORD - LIST OF X VAR VALUES FOR Y COORDINATES (1 - 11 REAL)
399 1 CD 4 YSCNRM - NAME OF Y VAR SCANNED TO BE PLACED ON DISPLAY (6 CHAR)
400 1 CD 4 YUMITS - NAME OF Y VAR UNITS TO BE PLACED ON DISPLAY (6 CHAR)
401 1 CD 4 ZTABLE - TABLE IN COMMON FOR SUMTAB VARIABLE NAMES AND UNITS
402 1 CD 4 MANVUL - UNITS LIST FOR VARIABLES SCANNED BY SCAN/ENDSCN
403 1 CD 4 SUMTAB - VALUES FOR SCAN VARIABLE(S) - 1 TO 32 VALUES/RECORD
404 1 CD 4 PARMS - COMMUNICATION BUFFER FOR RMPAR - LU, USER ID, FLAGS
405 1 CD 4 LU - LOGICAL UNIT # FOR XPRDM CALLING SEQUENCE - USER LOCATN
406 1 CD 4 LUDSP - DBDSP WILL OUTPUT DISPLAY TO THIS USER SUPPLIED LU
407 1 CD 4 PROMPT - TABLE IN COMMON TO COMMUNICATE WITH XPRDM
408 1 CD 4 DEBUG
409 1 CD 4 SELECT - SELECT = 0 PROMPT ; SELECT NOT 0 RUN ALL DISPLAYS TO O/P
410 1 CD 4 WITHOUT PROMPT
411 1 CD 4 CARTRG - CARTRIDGE USED TO LOCATE DATA BOX
412 1 CD 4 CVALUE -
413 1 CD 4 IDCB -
414 1 CD 4 *****
415 1 CD 5
416 1 CD 5
417 1 CD 5
418 1 CD 5
419 1 CD 5
420 1 CD 5
421 1 CD 5 *****

```

```

431 1 CD-----
432 1 CDO
433 1 CDO
434 1 CDO
435 1 CDO
436 1 CD1
437 1 CD1
438 1 CD1
439 1 CD1
440 1 CD1
441 1 CD1
442 1 CD-----
443 1 CD2
444 1 CD2
445 1 CD2
446 1 CD2
447 1 CD2
448 1 CD2
449 1 CD2
450 1 CD2
451 1 CD2
452 1 CD2
453 1 CD2
454 1 CD-----
455 1 CD3
456 1 CD3
457 1 CD3
458 1 CD3
459 1 CD3
460 1 CD-----
461 1 CD4
462 1 CD4
463 1 CD4
464 1 CD4
465 1 CD4
466 1 CD4
467 1 CD4
468 1 CD4
469 1 CD4
470 1 CD4
471 1 CD4
472 1 CD4
473 1 CD4
474 1 CD-----
475 1 CD5
476 1 CD5
477 1 CD5
478 1 CD5
479 1 CD5
480 1 CD5
481 1 CD-----

```

DEFINE IS AN FDS PROCESSOR SCHEDULED BY THE MANAGER
 DEFINE ALLOCATES DATA ELEMENTS IN THE AWA THAT WERE SPECIFIED BY THE PARAMETER KEYWORD DEFINE. IF THE DATA ELEMENT ALREADY EXISTS, IT IS DELETED AND REALLOCATED. DATA ELEMENTS ARE INITIALIZED TO ZEROES (CHARACTER STRINGS TO BLANKS).
 INPUTS FROM THE MANAGER:
 LU - LOGICAL UNIT OF THE USER'S TERMINAL
 DEBUG - FLAG FOR DEBUG
 INPUTS FROM THE INTERFACE TABLE:
 DEFINE - SYMBOLIC STRING CONTAINING DATA ELEMENT NAME(S), OPTIONAL I AND J DIMENSIONS AND A REQUIRED TYPE
 OUTPUTS TO THE AWA:
 SET OF DATA ELEMENT(S) REQUESTED
 INTERNAL VARIABLES:
 INTBUF - INTERFACE TABLE HEADER
 ISLENG - LENGTH OF SYMBOLIC STRING
 ITOKEN - POSITION WITHIN THE SYMBOLIC STRING
 MAXARG - BUFFER FOR VALID NAMES TO BE ALLOCATED
 MAXBUFF - BUFFER AREA FOR XPGT AND XPREQ USE
 NENT - NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THIS AWA REQUEST
 NNAME - NUMBER OF NAMES IN SYMBOLIC STRING
 NEXTNM - TOKEN POSITION FOR NEXT NAME
 STRING - SYMBOLIC STRING INPUT TO DEFINE
 EXTERNAL ROUTINES USED:
 EXEC, IANZ, KCVT, RPAR, XPSET, XPREQ, XPXIT, XUDBG, XZPT, XZMS6

5-335


```

DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN

```

REPRODUCIBILITY* 1988 1000
ORIGINAL 1000

ORIGINAL 1000 1000 1000
ORIGINAL 1000 1000 1000

```

510 1 BEGIN XZDNN
511 2 SET NEXT NAME TO ZERO
512 3 DO WHILE NEXT NAME IS ZERO
513 4 CALL XZDFT TO FIND THE NEXT LEFT PAREN
514 5 CALL XZDFT TO FIND THE NEXT COMMA
515 6 IF THERE ARE NO SUBSCRIPTS (COMMA PRECEDES LEFT PAREN) THEN
516 7 SET NEXT NAME TO COMMA POSITION + 1
517 8 ELSE
518 9 CALL XZDFT TO FIND THE NEXT RIGHT PAREN
519 10 SET STARTING POSITION TO RIGHT PAREN POSIT. + 1
520 11 IF STARTING POSITION > END OF STRING THEN
521 12 SET STARTING POSITION = END OF STRING
522 13 ENDIF
523 14 ENDDO
524 15 END XZDNN
525

```

```

1 BEGIN XZDPM
2 SET IDIM AND JDIM TO 1
3 IF TOKEN IS NOT A NAME THEN
4 SET ERROR CODE
5 ELSE
6 MOVE NAME INTO REQUEST
7 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
8 IF THERE ARE SUBSCRIPTS (TOKEN IS A LEFT PAREN) THEN
9 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
10 IF TOKEN IS NOT AN INTEGER OR
11 TOKEN IS NOT ZER0 THEN
12 CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR "INVALID IDIM"
13 EXIT TO :PNERR1:
14 ENDIF
15 SET IDIM TO THIS TOKEN
16 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
17 IF THERE ARE TWO SUBSCRIPTS (TOKEN IS A COMMA) THEN
18 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
19 IF TOKEN IS NOT AN INTEGER OR
20 TOKEN IS NOT ZERO THEN
21 CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR "INVALID JDIM"
22 EXIT TO :PNERR1:
23 ENDIF
24 SET JDIM TO THIS TOKEN
25 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
26 ENDIF
27 IF TOKEN IS NOT A RIGHT PAREN THEN
28 CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR "INVALID SUBSCRIPT DELIMITER"
29 EXIT TO :PNERR1:
30 ENDIF
31 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
32 ENDIF
33 IF TOKEN IS NOT A BEGIN TYPE FIELD SLASH THEN
34 IF CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR "INVALID OR MISSING TYPE FIELD"
35 EXIT TO :PNERR1:
36 ENDIF
37 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
38 IF TOKEN IS NOT A NAME THEN
39 CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR "INVALID OR MISSING TYPE FIELD"
40 EXIT TO :PNERR1:
41 ENDIF
42 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
43 STARTSEARCH FOR ALL VALID TYPES
44 EXITIF TYPE MATCHES THE TYPE IN THE SYMBOLIC STRING
45 SET TYPE AND CLASS IN REQUEST
46 COMPUTE SIZE AS IDIM * JDIM * LENGTH OF TYPE
47 IF SIZE IS TOO LARGE (>1200 WORDS) THEN
48 CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR "DATA ELEMENT IS TOO LARGE"
49 EXIT TO :PNERR1:
50 ENDIF
51 ENDLOOP
52 CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR "INVALID OR MISSING TYPE FIELD"
53 EXIT TO :PNERR1:
54 ENDSEARCH
55 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN
56 IF TOKEN IS NOT END OF TYPE FIELD SLASH OR
57 NEXT TOKEN IS NOT A COMMA THEN
58 CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY WARNING "TYPE NOT TERMINATED BY A SLASH"
59 ENDIF

```

DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN
DEFIN

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

586 3 BUILD REQUEST TO DELETE/ VERIFY ABSENT THIS DATA ELEMENT
587 3 BUILD REQUEST TO ALLOCATE THIS DATA ELEMENT
588 2 ENDIF
589 1 EXIT XZDPN
590 2 :PNEPR1:
591 2 CALL XMSG TO DISPLAY SYNTAX ERROR AND POSITION IN SYMBOLIC STRING
592 1 ENG XZDPN


```

641 1 BEGIN ENDSC
642   CALL RMPAR TO GET INPUTS FROM MANAGER
643   SAVE REQUEST TO RETRIEVE &SCNTB FROM AMA
644   CALL XVPAM TO REQUEST AMA MANAGEMENT
645   ERREXIT IF &SCNTB NOT FOUND TO :ERR4:
646   CALL EXEC TO READ IN &SCNTB
647   SAVE REQUEST TO RETRIEVE SUMTAB IN REGBUF
648   CALL XVPAM TO REQUEST AMA MANAGEMENT
649   ERREXIT IF NOT FOUND TO :ERR4:
650   CALL EXEC TO READ IN SUMTAB
651   IF SUMMARY TABLE IS LARGER THAN 32 ENTRIES THEN
652     SET SIZE OF SUMTAB TO 32 ENTRIES
653   ENDIF
654   CALL WRITF TO WRITE SUMTAB TO DATBOX
655   ERREXIT IF WRITF ERROR TO :ERR4
656   IF THERE IS 1 VARIABLE AND XCUR IS CENTROID OR
657     THERE ARE 2 VARIABLES AND XCUR IS CENTROID AND YCUR IS CENTROID THEN
658     CALL READF TO READ HEADER RECORD
659     ERREXIT IF READF ERROR TO :ERR4:
660     UPDATE NUMBER OF SUMMARY TABLE ENTRIES
661     CALL WRITF TO WRITE UPDATED HEADER
662     ERREXIT IF WRITF ERROR TO :ERR4:
663     CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE DATBOX
664     SAVE REQUEST TO DEL/VER ABS &SCNTB IN REGBUF
665     IF THERE ARE REMAINING SCANS IN &SCNTB THEN
666       CALL EXEC TO WRITE REMAINING &SCNTB
667       SAVE REQUEST TO ALLOC AND STORE VALUES FOR NEW &SCNTB
668     ENDIF
669     SET RETURN PARAMETER TO NORMAL RETURN
670   ELSE
671     PERFORM SETXY
672   ENDIF
673   CALL XVPAM TO REQUEST AMA MANAGEMENT
674   CALL XPXIT TO TERMINATE WITH RETURN PARAMETERS
675   1 EXIT ENDSC

676 2 :ERR4:
677 2   CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR
678 2   CALL XPXIT TO ABEND PROCESSOR
679 1 END ENDSC

```


SCAN


```

814 1 BEGIN SCAN
815 CALL XPMAP TO RECEIVE INPUTS FROM MANAGER (LU, FLAGS, ENTRY DISPLACEMENT)
816 CALL XPGT TO GET PROCON AND # SCAN VARIABLES
817 ERREXIT IF # SCAN VARIABLES <1 OR >2 TO :ERR3:
818 GET SUMMARY TABLE NAME AND DISPLACEMENT FROM INTERFACE TABLE
819 ERREXIT IF SUMTAB IS A LITERAL TO :ERR3:
820 ERREXIT IF DISPLACEMENT IS NOT AN ELEMENT BOUNDARY TO :ERR3:
821 GET DATA BOX NAME FROM INTERFACE TABLE
822 DO FOR # SCAN VARIABLES
823 CALL XPMAP TO GET NAME AND DISPLACEMENT
824 COMPUTE SUBSCRIPTS FROM DISPLACEMENT AND IDIM
825 CALL XPGT TO GET UNITS, CENTROID, INCR, # STEPS
826 ERREXIT IF # STEPS <0 OR >5 TO :ERR3:
827 ENDDO
828 SAVE REQUEST TO RETRIEVE VALUES FOR #SEQTB AND #SCNTB
829 CALL XPMAP TO REQUEST AWA MANAGEMENT
830 CALL EXEC TO READ IN #SEQTB
831 IF #SCNTB NOT FOUND THEN
832 SET # SCANS TO ZERO
833 ELSE
834 SET # SCANS TO (TOTAL SIZE OF #SCNTB / SIZE OF ONE SCAN ENTRY)
835 CALL EXEC TO READ IN #SCNTB
836 ERREXIT IF # SCANS = MAXIMUM ALLOWED (4) TO :ERR3:
837 ERREXIT IF THIS DATBOX NAME IS ALREADY IN USE TO :ERR3:
838 ENDF
839 ERREXIT IF THIS IS THE LAST ENTRY IN #SEQTB TO :ERR3:
840 GET THE SEQUENCE NUMBER OF THIS SCAN FROM #SEQTB
841 IF THE DISPLACEMENT OF THIS SCAN IS ZERO THEN
842 SEARCH #SEQTB FOR THE SEQUENCE NUMBER
843 ERREXIT IF THIS SCAN IS THE LAST ENTRY IN #SEQTB TO :ERR3:
844 IF THIS IS A SEMI OVERRIDE (2 PROCESSOR NAMES NOT EQUAL) THEN
845 SET RESET NUMBER TO THIS ENTRY SEQUENCE NUMBER
846 ELSE
847 SET RESET NUMBER TO NEXT ENTRY SEQUENCE NUMBER
848 ENDF
849 ELSE
850 SET RESET NUMBER TO NEXT ENTRY SEQUENCE NUMBER
851 ENDF
852 COMPUTE SIZE OF DATBOX FILE = (2+((2 * XSTEPS + 1)*(2 * YSTEPS + 1)+1) / 2)
853 COMPUTE CENTROID RECORD NUMBER = SIZE + 3
854 DO FOR # SCAN VARIABLES
855 COMPUTE BEGINNING VALUE = (CENT + INCR * FLOAT (CUR STEP))
856 ENDDO
857 CALL XPMAP TO STORE DATBOX AND SCAN VARIABLE(S)
858 CALL EXEC TO CREATE DATBOX FILE
859 IF FILE ALREADY EXISTS THEN
860 CALL PURGE TO PURGE FILE
861 ERREXIT IF PURGE ERROR TO :ERR2:
862 CALL EXEC TO CREATE FILE
863 ENDF
864 ERREXIT IF CREATE ERROR TO :ERR2:
865 CALL WRITE TO WRITE HEADER RECORDS TO DATBOX
866 ERREXIT IF WRITE ERROR TO :ERR2:
867 CALL PMAP TO POSITION FILE TO FIRST DATA RECORD
868 ERREXIT IF POSITION ERROR TO :ERR2:
869 CALL EXEC TO WRITE #SCNTB
870 SAVE REQUEST TO DELETE/VERIFY ABSENT #SCNTB IN REQUEST
871 SAVE REQUESTS TO ALLOC AND STORE VALUES FOR NEW #SCNTB
872 CALL XPMAP TO REQUEST AWA MANAGEMENT

```

| | | | |
|-----|---|---|------|
| 873 | 2 | ERR1: IF NO AWA SPACE TO :ERR1: | SCAN |
| 874 | 2 | CALL XEXIT TO EXIT NORMALLY | SCAN |
| 875 | 1 | EXIT SCAN | SCAN |
| 876 | 2 | :ERR1: | SCAN |
| 877 | 2 | IF THERE ARE MORE ACTIVE SCANS (# SCANS > 0) THEN | SCAN |
| 878 | 3 | CALL EXEC TO READ IN NEW BSCNTB | SCAN |
| 879 | 3 | CALL EXEC TO WRITE OUT ORIGINAL BSCNTB | SCAN |
| 880 | 3 | CALL EXEC TO WRITE OUT ORIGINAL BSCNTB | SCAN |
| 881 | 2 | SAVE REQUESTS TO ALLOC AND STORE VALUES FOR ORIGINAL BSCNTB | SCAN |
| | | ENDIF | |
| 882 | 2 | :ERR2: | SCAN |
| 883 | 2 | CALL CLOSE TO CLOSE DATBOX | SCAN |
| 884 | 2 | CALL PURGE TO PURGE DATBOX | SCAN |
| 885 | 2 | SET VALUE FOR XPPUT | SCAN |
| 886 | 2 | SAVE REQUEST TO DELETE DATBOX FROM AWA | SCAN |
| 887 | 2 | CALL XPPAW TO REQUEST AWA MANAGEMENT | SCAN |
| 888 | 2 | :ERR3: | SCAN |
| 889 | 2 | CALL XZMSG TO DISPLAY ERROR | SCAN |
| 890 | 2 | CALL XEXIT TO ABEND SCAN | SCAN |
| 891 | 1 | END SCAN | SCAN |

```

893      1 CD0
894      1 CD0
895      1 CD0
896      1 CLO
897      1 CLO
898      1 CD*****
899      1 CD1
900      1 CD1
901      1 CD1
902      1 CD1
903      1 CD*****
904      1 CD2
905      1 CD2
906      1 CD2
907      1 CD2
908      1 CD2
909      1 CD*****
910      1 CD3
911      1 CD3
912      1 CD3
913      1 CD3
914      1 CD3
915      1 CD*****
916      1 CD5
917      1 CD5
918      1 CD5
919      1 CD5
920      1 CD5
921      1 CD5
922      1 CD5
923      1 CD*****

```

FORTRAM CALLING PROCEDURE:

CALL XZCHR

XZCHR IS USED BY THE ASSGN ROUTINE XZPS2 TO PROCESS DATA ASSIGNMENTS
FOR CHARACTER-TYPE OBJECT DATA ELEMENTS

IMPUTS FROM ASGCOM

LU,SYNTAB,SSTRNG,DATYPS,RSLTPT,CLSTRM,MAPWDS,RESULT

OUTPUTS TO ASGCOM

REQST,NUMWDS,RSLTPT,OFRND5

EXTERNAL REFERENCES

FDS - XPREQ,XPXIT,XRMV,XZLSS,XZMSG

RTE - IAND

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1968

[illegible]

```

963 1 CD*****
964 1 CDO
965 1 CDO XZDIN - ODDSP INPUT PROCESSOR
966 1 CDO
967 1 CD*****
968 1 CD1
969 1 CD1 XZDIN IS CALLED TO INTERPRET THE VARIOUS INTERFACE TABLE INPUTS
970 1 CD1 (MOSTLY SYMBOLIC STRINGS) AND BUILD DATA ARRAYS FROM THEM.
971 1 CD1
972 1 CD*****
973 1 CG2
974 1 CD2
975 1 CD2 INPUT
976 1 CD2
977 1 CD2 ALL INPUT COMES FROM THE 26 INTERFACE TABLE ARGUMENTS
978 1 CD*****
979 1 CD3
980 1 CD3 OUTPUT
981 1 CD3
982 1 CD3 COMMON
983 1 CD3 MCVARL, MCRELL, CVALUE, MCVARL, MCVARL, MC
984 1 CD3
985 1 CD*****
986 1 CD4
987 1 CD4 NOTES
988 1 CD4
989 1 CD4 USES ROUTINES
990 1 CD4
991 1 CD4 EXEC
992 1 CD4 XPGET
993 1 CD4 XPXIT
994 1 CD4 XRMV
995 1 CD4 XZLS
996 1 CD4
997 1 CD*****

```

5-349

| | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1116 | 5 | :ADD1: , | 26 BACK SLASH | XZDFT |
| 1117 | 5 | :ADD1: , | 27 \$ | XZDFT |
| 1118 | 5 | :ADD1: , | 28 . | XZDFT |
| 1119 | 5 | :ADD1: , | 29 OPEN BRACKET | XZDFT |
| 1120 | 5 | :ADD1: , | 30 CLOSE BRACKET | XZDFT |
| 1121 | 5 | :ADD2: , | 31 REPEAT | XZDFT |
| 1122 | 5 | :ADD1: , | 32 , | XZDFT |
| 1123 | 5 | :ADD1:) | 33 ; | XZDFT |
| 1124 | 5 | :ADD1: | | XZDFT |
| 1125 | 5 | INDEX=INDEX+1 | | XZDFT |
| 1126 | 5 | :ADD2: | | XZDFT |
| 1127 | 5 | INDEX=INDEX+2 | | XZDFT |
| 1128 | 5 | :ADD3: | | XZDFT |
| 1129 | 5 | INDEX=INDEX+3 | | XZDFT |
| 1130 | 5 | :ADD4: | | XZDFT |
| 1131 | 5 | INDEX=INDEX+4 | | XZDFT |
| 1132 | 5 | :CALST: | | XZDFT |
| 1133 | 5 | INDEX=INDEX+2+(ARRAY(INDEX+1)+1)/2 | | XZDFT |
| 1134 | 4 | ENDCASE | | XZDFT |
| 1135 | 3 | ENDIF | | XZDFT |
| 1136 | 2 | ENDDO | | XZDFT |
| 1137 | 1 | END | | XZDFT |

REPRODUCTION OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-353

DEPENDANT VARIABLE SCANNED (UP TO 32 VALUES
INCLUDING ERROR FLAG WHICH IS FIRST VALUE
IN SUMMARY TABLE)

OUTPUT FROM XZCP1

MASK TABLES CONTAINING THE CONSTRAINT MASKS FOR EACH
CONSTRAINT WHICH WAS VIOLATED AND INDICATION OF
WHETHER OR NOT ANY CONSTRAINT WAS VIOLATED FOR EACH
ARRAY COORDINATE

LIST OF VALID DISPLAY DEPENDANT VARIABLES FOR EACH
PAGE (UP TO 16 PAGES)

LIST OF VALID CONSTRAINT VARIABLES WHICH WERE VIOLATED
(UP TO 8 CONSTRAINTS)

DATA BOX DISPLAY ARRAY VALUES FOR ALL VARIABLES

1198 1 CD 2 2 *****
1199 1 CD 2 2 *****
1200 1 CD 2 2 *****
1201 1 CD 2 2 *****
1202 1 CD 2 2 *****
1203 1 CD 2 2 *****
1204 1 CD 2 2 *****
1205 1 CD 2 2 *****
1206 1 CD 2 2 *****
1207 1 CD 2 2 *****
1208 1 CD 2 2 *****
1209 1 CD 2 2 *****
1210 1 CD 2 2 *****
1211 1 CD 2 2 *****
1212 1 CD 2 2 *****
1213 1 CD 2 2 *****
1214 1 CD 2 2 *****
1215 1 CD 2 2 *****
1216 1 CD 2 2 *****
1217 1 CD 2 2 *****
1218 1 CD 2 2 *****
1219 1 CD 2 2 *****
1220 1 CD 2 2 *****
1221 1 CD 2 2 *****
1222 1 CD 2 2 *****
1223 1 CD 2 2 *****
1224 1 CD 2 2 *****
1225 1 CD 2 2 *****
1226 1 CD 2 2 *****
1227 1 CD 2 2 *****
1228 1 CD 2 2 *****
1229 1 CD 2 2 *****
1230 1 CD 2 2 *****
1231 1 CD 2 2 *****
1232 1 CD 2 2 *****
1233 1 CD 2 2 *****
1234 1 CD 2 2 *****
1235 1 CD 2 2 *****
1236 1 CD 2 2 *****
1237 1 CD 2 2 *****
1238 1 CD 2 2 *****
1239 1 CD 2 2 *****
1240 1 CD 2 2 *****
1241 1 CD 2 2 *****
1242 1 CD 2 2 *****
1243 1 CD 2 2 *****
1244 1 CD 2 2 *****
1245 1 CD 2 2 *****
1246 1 CD 2 2 *****
1247 1 CD 2 2 *****
1248 1 CD 2 2 *****
1249 1 CD 2 2 *****
1250 1 CD 2 2 *****
1251 1 CD 2 2 *****
1252 1 CD 2 2 *****
1253 1 CD 2 2 *****
1254 1 CD 2 2 *****
1255 1 CD 2 2 *****
1256 1 CD 2 2 *****

DATEX - NAME OF DATA BOX TO BE DISPLAYED BY DBDSP
DATBUF - COMMON BUFFER FOR SCAN SUMMARY DESCRIPTORS
IDV1 - POINTER TO DEP. DISPLAY VARIABLE NAME LIST FOR FIRST VAR.
IDV2 - POINTER TO DEP. DISPLAY VARIABLE NAME LIST FOR 2ND VAR.
ISAVE - LIST OF VIOLATED CONSTRAINTS BUILT BY XZMSK (MAX OF 8)
IXSCN1 - FIRST SUBSCRIPT FOR NAME OF X SCAN VARIABLE (INT OR 0)
IXSCN2 - SECOND SUBSCRIPT FOR NAME OF X SCAN VARIABLE (INT OR 0)
IFBUF - NAME OF COMMON AREA USED FOR INTERFACE TABLE
IYSCN1 - FIRST SUBSCRIPT FOR NAME OF Y SCAN VARIABLE (INT OR 0)
IYSCN2 - SECOND SUBSCRIPT FOR NAME OF Y SCAN VARIABLE (INT OR 0)
MASK1 - ARRAY CONTAINING CONSTRAINTS A THRU D
MASK2 - ARRAY CONTAINING CONSTRAINTS E THRU G
NAMVRL - NAME LIST FOR VARIABLES SCANNED BY SCAN/ENDSCN
NC - NUMBER OF CONSTRAINTS INPUT BY USER (INTEGER)
NCRELL - LIST OF CONSTRAINT RELATIONS INPUT BY USER
NCVARL - LIST OF CONSTRAINT VARIABLE NAMES INPUT BY USER (32 MAX)
NDVRL - LIST OF DEP DISP VARIABLE PAIRS FOR PAGED OUT-PUT (1-16PR)
NDVRT - LIST OF DEP DISP VAR IN NDVRL LIST (INTEGER)
NDVRTC - NUMBER OF DEP DISP VAR IN NDVRL LIST (INTEGER)
MSKEPR - SET OF INDICATORS FOR CONSTRAINTS VIOLATED=0/NOT 0
NXTSTEP - NUMBER OF STEPS ON EITHER SIDE OF X CENTROID (0 TO 5)
NXTSTEP - NUMBER OF STEPS ON EITHER SIDE OF Y CENTROID (0 TO 5)
XCOR - LIST OF X VAR VALUES FOR X COORDINATES (1 - 11 REAL)
XSCNMM - NAME OF X VAR SCANNED TO BE PLACED ON DISPLAY (6 CHAR)
XUNITS - NAME OF X VAR UNITS TO BE PLACED ON DISPLAY (6 CHAR)
YCOR - LIST OF Y VAR VALUES FOR Y COORDINATES (1 - 11 REAL)
YSCNMM - NAME OF Y VAR SCANNED TO BE PLACED ON DISPLAY (6 CHAR)
YUNITS - NAME OF Y VAR UNITS TO BE PLACED ON DISPLAY (6 CHAR)
ZTABLE - TABLE IN COMMON FOR SUNTAB VARIABLE NAMES AND UNITS
NAMVUL - UNITS LIST FOR VARIABLES SCANNED BY SCAN/ENDSCN
SUNTAB - VALUES FOR SCAN VARIABLE(S) - 1 TO 32 VALUES/RECORD
PARMS - COMMUNICATION BUFFER FOR RPAR - LU, USER ID, FLAGS
LU - LOGICAL UNIT # FOR XPRDM CALLING SEQUENCE - USER LOCATN
LUDSP - DBDSP WILL OUTPUT DISPLAY TO THIS USER SUPPLIED LU
PROMPT - TABLE IN COMMON TO COMMUNICATE WITH XPRDM
SELECT - SELECT =0 PROMPT ; SELECT NOT 0 RUN ALL DISPLAYS TO O/P

XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1
XZDP1

1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269

1 CD 4
1 CD 4
1 CD 4
1 CD 4
1 CD 4
1 CD 5
1 CD 5
1 CD 5
1 CD 5
1 CD 5
1 CD 5
1 CD 5
1 CD 5

WITHOUT PROMPT
CARTRG - CARTRIDGE USED TO LOCATE DATA BOX
CVALUE - NUMERIC (REAL) VALUES FOR EACH CONSTRAINT (UP TO 8)
IOCB - DCB BLOCK FOR DRDE READ

USES ROUTINES
XPRDM, XZDMK, EXEC, OPEN, READF
XCMOV, XRCPR, XRI6

COPIES OF THE
ORIGINAL IS POOR


```

1306      ; CD*****
1307      1 CD0
1308      1 CD0      XZDMK - CONERAINT MASKING ROUTINE
1309      1 CD0
1310      1 CD*****
1311      1 CD1
1312      1 CD1      XZDMK IS CALLED ONCE BY XZDP1 TO BUILD THE CONERAINT
1313      1 CD1      VIOLATION MASKS FOR ALL VALUE POSITIONS OF THE DISPLAY GRID-.
1314      1 CD1
1315      1 CD*****
1316      1 CD2
1317      1 CD2      INPUTS
1318      1 CD2
1319      1 CD2      COMMON - ATABLE, NCVARL, NCRELL, CVALUE
1320      1 CD2
1321      1 CD*****
1322      1 CD3
1323      1 CD3      OUTPUTS
1324      1 CD3
1325      1 CD3      COMMON - MSKERR, MASK1, MASK2
1326      1 CD3      ISAVE
1327      1 CD3
1328      1 CD*****
1329      1 CD4
1330      1 CD4      NOTES
1331      1 CD4
1332      1 CD4      USES ROUTINES
1333      1 CD4
1334      1 CD4      XRCFR
1335      1 CD4      XRM0V
1336      1 CD4      XRSET
1337      1 CD4
1338      1 CD*****

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-357


```

1531 1 CD*****
1532 1 CD0      XZDT - DISPLAY OUTPUT ROUTINE
1533 1 CD0
1534 1 CD*****
1535 1 CD1
1536 1 CD1
1537 1 CD1
1538 1 CD*****
1539 1 CD2
1540 1 CD2      INPUTS
1541 1 CD2
1542 1 CD2
1543 1 CD2      COMMON - NCVARL, NDVARL, MCRELL, CVALUE, K1, K2, ZTABLE
1544 1 CD2      ATABLE, NDVURL, MPAGE, DTBX, XSCNM, YSCNM
1545 1 CD2      XUNITS, YUNITS, IXSCN1, IXSCN2, IYSCN1, IYSCN2
1546 1 CD2
1547 1 CD*****
1548 1 CD3
1549 1 CD3      OUTPUTS
1550 1 CD3
1551 1 CD3      NONE
1552 1 CD3
1553 1 CD*****
1554 1 CD4
1555 1 CD4      NOTES
1556 1 CD4
1557 1 CD4
1558 1 CD4
1559 1 CD4      XRPV
1560 1 CD4      EXEC
1561 1 CD4      XZ1SP
1562 1 CD4      XRPCK
1563 1 CD4      XRPCK
1564 1 CD4      XRI6
1565 1 CD4      XRI6
1566 1 CD4      IABS
1567 1 CD4
1568 1 CD*****

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

1591 1 CD*****
1592 1 CDO
1593 1 CDO
1594 1 CDO
1595 1 CDO
1596 1 CD*****
1597 1 CD:
1598 1 CD1
1599 1 CD1
1600 1 CD1
1601 1 CD1
1602 1 CD*****
1603 1 CD2
1604 1 CD2
1605 1 CD2
1606 1 CD2
1607 1 CD2
1608 1 CD2
1609 1 CD2
1610 1 CD2
1611 1 CD*****
1612 1 CD3
1613 1 CD3
1614 1 CD3
1615 1 CD3
1616 1 CD3
1617 1 CD3
1618 1 CD3
1619 1 CD3
1620 1 CD3
1621 1 CD*****
1622 1 CD4
1623 1 CD4
1624 1 CD4
1625 1 CD4
1626 1 CD4
1627 1 CD4
1628 1 CD4
1629 1 CD*****
1630 1 BEGIN XZ1SP
1631 2 CALL XR1SP TO REMOVE DUPLICATE BLANKS FROM STRING
1632 2 DO WHILE THERE ARE TRAILING WORDS IN STRING
1633 3 SET THIS TRAILING WORD TO BLANKS
1634 2 ENDDO
1635 1 END XZ1SP

```

FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
 CALL XZ1SP (STRING, LEN)

XZ1SP REMOVES DUPLICATE (I.E. CONSECUTIVE) BLANKS FROM
 A CHARACTER STRING AND FILLS THE VACATED TRAILING WORDS
 WITH BLANKS

INPUT
 CALLING SEQUENCE
 STRING - INPUT CHARACTER STRING
 LEN - NUMBER OF WORDS IN STRING

OUTPUT
 CALLING SEQUENCE
 STRING - CHARACTER STRING WITH ALL FIELDS OF CONSECUTIVE
 BLANKS REDUCED TO 1 BLANK AND TRAILING BLANK FILL
 LEN - NO. OF WORDS IN STRING PRIOR TO TRAILING BLANK FILL

NOTES
 USES ROUTINES
 XR1SP

[illegible]

5-361

[illegible]

```

1711 1 BEGIN XZFNC
1712 2   PERFORM FUNCTION INDICATED BY ENTRY
1713 2   ERXEXIT TO :OVER: IF OVERFLOW OR UNDERFLOW IS INDICATED
1714 2   PUSH RESULT AND TYPE ONTO RESULT STACK
1715 1 EXIT XZFNC

1716 2 :OVER:
1717 2   SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "OVERFLOW OR UNDERFLOW DETECTED"
1718 2   CALL XMSGG TO OUTPUT MESSAGE TO USER
1719 2   CALL XLSS TO LIST SYMBOLIC STRING
1720 2   CALL XEXIT TO EXIT PROCESSOR
1721 1 END XZFNC

```

5-363


```

1723 1 C00          FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE:
1724 1 C00
1725 1 C00
1726 1 C00          CALL XZFRE
1727 1 C00
1728 1 C00*****
1729 1 C01
1730 1 C01          XZFRE IS USED BY THE ASSIGN ROUTINE XZPS2 TO PROCESS DATA ASSIGNMENTS
1731 1 C01          FOR FREE-TYPE OBJECT DATA ELEMENTS
1732 1 C01
1733 1 C01*****
1734 1 C02
1735 1 C02          INPUTS FROM ASGCOM
1736 1 C02
1737 1 C02          SYNTAX,SSTMS,RESULT,RSLTPT,CLSTRM,MAPUDS
1738 1 C02
1739 1 C02*****
1740 1 C03
1741 1 C03          OUTPUTS TO ASGCOM
1742 1 C03
1743 1 C03          GRMDS,REQST,NLAWDS,ASLTPT
1744 1 C03
1745 1 C03*****
1746 1 C05
1747 1 C05          EXTERNAL REFERENCES
1748 1 C05
1749 1 C05          FDS - XPREQ,XRMOV,XZPCS
1750 1 C05
1751 1 C05          RTE - IAND
1752 1 C05
1753 1 C05*****

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

| | | | |
|------|-------|--|-------|
| 1785 | 1 CD0 | FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE: | XZFXD |
| 1786 | 1 CD0 | | XZFXD |
| 1787 | 1 CD0 | | XZFXD |
| 1788 | 1 CD0 | CALL XZFXD | XZFXD |
| 1789 | 1 CD0 | | XZFXD |
| 1790 | 1 CD0 | | XZFXD |
| 1791 | 1 CD1 | | XZFXD |
| 1792 | 1 CD1 | XZFXD IS USED BY THE ASSGN ROUTINE XZPS2 TO PROCESS DATA ASSIGNMENTS | XZFXD |
| 1793 | 1 CD1 | FOR FIXED-TYPE OBJECT DATA ELEMENTS | XZFXD |
| 1794 | 1 CD1 | | XZFXD |
| 1795 | 1 CD0 | | XZFXD |
| 1796 | 1 CD2 | IMPUTS FROM ASGCOM | XZFXD |
| 1797 | 1 CD2 | | XZFXD |
| 1798 | 1 CD2 | LU,SYMTAB,SSTRNG,RESULT,RSLTPT,DATYPS,CLSTRN | XZFXD |
| 1799 | 1 CD2 | | XZFXD |
| 1800 | 1 CD2 | | XZFXD |
| 1801 | 1 CD0 | | XZFXD |
| 1802 | 1 CD3 | OUTPUTS TO ASGCOM | XZFXD |
| 1803 | 1 CD3 | | XZFXD |
| 1804 | 1 CD3 | | XZFXD |
| 1805 | 1 CD3 | RSLTPT,REQST,NUMWDS,OPRND5 | XZFXD |
| 1806 | 1 CD3 | | XZFXD |
| 1807 | 1 CD0 | | XZFXD |
| 1808 | 1 CD5 | | XZFXD |
| 1809 | 1 CD5 | FDS - XPREQ,XPXIT,XRMOV,XZLSS,XZMSG,XZPCS | XZFXD |
| 1810 | 1 CD5 | | XZFXD |
| 1811 | 1 CD5 | RTE - IAND | XZFXD |
| 1812 | 1 CD5 | | XZFXD |
| 1813 | 1 CD0 | | XZFXD |

```

1815 1 BEGIN XZFXD
1816 2 * SET # WORDS TO BE STORED IN OBJECT = OBJECT DATA TYPE
1817 2 * -1 -2 1 2
1818 2 * CASE (RESULT DATA TYPE) :NOCHAR:::FIXPRE:::FIXPRE:::FIXFIX:::FIXFIX:
1819 3 * 3
1820 3 * :FIXFIX:
1821 3 :FIXPRE:
1822 3 ERREXIT TO :NOCHAR: IF TYPE IN SYMBOL TABLE FOR RESULT OPERAND IS NOT FREE
1823 3 IF TOP ENTRY ON RESULT STACK IS A DISPLACEMENT (TYPE = -2), THEN
1824 4 POP DISPLACEMENT FROM RESULT STACK
1825 3 ELSE FREE ELEMENT HAS NOT BEEN SUBSCRIPTED
1826 4 SET DISPLACEMENT = 0
1827 3 ENDIF
1828 3 POP RESULT OPERAND FROM RESULT STACK (SYMBOL TABLE INDEX)
1829 3 CALL XPREQ TO RETRIEVE DATA FROM RESULT OPERAND AT DISPLACEMENT DETERMINED
1830 3 (# WORDS RETRIEVED = OBJECT DATA TYPE)
1831 3 :FIXFIX:
1832 3 SET TARGET TYPE TO OBJECT DATA TYPE
1833 3 CALL XZPCS TO POP RESULT VALUE, CONVERT IF NECESSARY, AND SET UP FOR STORE
1834 2 ENDCASE
1835 1 EXIT XZFXD
1836 2 :NOCHAR:
1837 2 SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "NUMERICAL DATA ELEMENT CANNOT BE SET EQUAL TO
1838 2 * CALL XZMSG TO OUTPUT MESSAGE TO USER
1839 2 CALL XZLSS TO LIST SYMBOLIC STRING
1840 2 CALL XPXIT TO EXIT PROCESSOR
1841 2
1842 1 END XZFXD

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

```

1844 1 CD0
1845 1 CDG
1846 1 CDO
1847 1 CDO CALL XZLSS (LU, STRING, INDEX)
1848 1 CDO
1849 1 C*****
1850 1 CD1
1851 1 CD1 XZLSS IS CALLED TO LIST A SYMBOLIC STRING AND AN INDICATOR TO A
1852 1 CD1 PARTICULAR TOKEN IN THAT STRING
1853 1 CD1
1854 1 C*****
1855 1 CD2
1856 1 CD2 INPUT
1857 1 CD2
1858 1 CD2 LU - LOGICAL UNIT NO. FOR OUTPUT OF STRING
1859 1 CD2 STRING - SYMBOLIC STRING TO BE LISTED
1860 1 CD2 INDEX - SUBSCRIPT INTO STRING OF THE TOKEN TO BE INDICATED
1861 1 CD2
1862 1 C*****
1863 1 CD3
1864 1 CD3 OUTPUT
1865 1 CD3
1866 1 CD3 THE SYMBOLIC STRING IS OUTPUT TO THE LU FOLLOWED BY A LINE CONTAINING
1867 1 CD3 AN INDICATOR (UP APROX) TO THE DESIGNATED TOKEN.
1868 1 CD3
1869 1 C*****

```


XZLSS
XZLSS
XZLSS
XZLSS
XZLSS
XZLSS
XZLSS
XZLSS

1976 6 OUTPUT LINE WITH INDICATOR
1977 5 ENDIF
1978 4 EXIT XZLSS
1979 4 ENDCASE
1980 3 ENDIF
1981 3 INCREMENT PRINT BUFFER INDEX BY SIZE
1982 3 INCREMENT THE SYMBOLIC STRING INDEX BY TOKSIZ
1983 2 ENDDO
1984 1 END XZLSS

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-373

```

2070 1 CD0      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE:
2071 1 CD0
2072 1 CD0      CALL XZOPR(ENTRY)
2073 1 CD0
2074 1 CD0
2075 1 CD0*****
2076 1 CD1      XZOPR IS USED BY THE ASGCM ROUTINE XZPS2 TO EVALUATE MATH OPERATIONS
2077 1 CD1
2078 1 CD1*****
2079 1 CD2      INPUTS
2080 1 CD2
2081 1 CD2
2082 1 CD2      ENTRY - OPERATOR TOKEN CURRENTLY BEING PROCESSED
2083 1 CD2
2084 1 CD2
2085 1 CD2      FROM ASGCM - LU,SSTRNG,SYMTAB,DATYPS,RSLTPT,CLSTN,MAPWDS,RESULT
2086 1 CD2
2087 1 CD2*****
2088 1 CD3      OUTPUTS TO ASGCM
2089 1 CD3
2090 1 CD3
2091 1 CD3      RESULT,OPRND,REQST,RSLTPT
2092 1 CD3
2093 1 CD3*****
2094 1 CD4      INTERNAL VARIABLES
2095 1 CD4
2096 1 CD4
2097 1 CD4      MAPOP - MAPS OPERATOR TOKENS FOR EXECUTION
2098 1 CD4
2099 1 CD4*****
2100 1 CD5      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
2101 1 CD5
2102 1 CD5
2103 1 CD5      FDS - XPREC,XPIT,XRMV,XLSS,XZMSG
2104 1 CD5
2105 1 CD5      RTE - IAND,ORF
2106 1 CD5
2107 1 CD5*****

```


2159 2 CALL XMSG TO OUTPUT MESSAGE TO USER
2160 2 CALL XZLS TO LIST SYMBOLIC STRING
2161 2 CALL XPRIT TO EXIT PROCESSOR
2162 1 END XZOPR

XZOPR
XZOPR
XZOPR
XZOPR

```

2164 1 CD0      FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE:
2165 1 CD0
2166 1 CD0      CALL XZPCS(TARGET,OPNUM)
2167 1 CD0
2168 1 CD0
2169 1 CD0
2170 1 CD1
2171 1 CD1
2172 1 CD1
2173 1 CD1
2174 1 CD1
2175 1 CD0
2176 1 CD2
2177 1 CD2
2178 1 CD2
2179 1 CD2
2180 1 CD2
2181 1 CD2
2182 1 CD2
2183 1 CD2
2184 1 CD0
2185 1 CD3
2186 1 CD3
2187 1 CD3
2188 1 CD3
2189 1 CD3
2190 1 CD0
2191 1 CD5
2192 1 CD5
2193 1 CD5
2194 1 CD5
2195 1 CD5
2196 1 CD5
2197 1 CD5
2198 1 CD0

      XZPCS IS USED BY ASSIGN TO POP AN OPERAND FROM THE RESULT STACK, CONVERT
      IT TO A TARGET TYPE, AND STORE IT FOR USE IN A MATH OR FUNCTION
      OPERATION

      INPUTS
      TARGET - DESIRED FDS FIXED DATA TYPE
      OPNUM - OPERAND NUMBER FOR ENTRY CURRENTLY BEING SET UP
      FROM ASGCOM - LU,SSTRNG,RESULT,RESLTPT,DATYPS

      OUTPUTS TO ASGCOM
      RESLTPT,OPRNGS

      EXTERNAL REFERENCES
      FDS - XPXIT,XMOV,XZLSS,XZMSG
      RTE - CDBL,FLOST,IFIX,OVF,SNGL

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2200 | 1 BEGIN XZPCS | XZPCS |
| 2201 | 2 POP OPERAND AND DATA TYPE FROM TOP ENTRY OF RESULT STACK | XZPCS |
| 2202 | 3 IF TARGET TYPE AND DATA TYPE ARE NOT EQUAL, THEN | XZPCS |
| 2203 | 4 CASE (TARGET TYPE) :INTG:, :REAL:, :DBLE: | XZPCS |
| 2204 | 5 :INTG: | XZPCS |
| 2205 | 6 CONVERT OPERAND TO INTEGER | XZPCS |
| 2206 | 7 :REAL: | XZPCS |
| 2207 | 8 CONVERT OPERAND TO SINGLE PRECISION REAL | XZPCS |
| 2208 | 9 :DBLE: | XZPCS |
| 2209 | 10 CONVERT OPERAND TO DOUBLE PRECISION REAL | XZPCS |
| 2210 | 11 ENDCASE | XZPCS |
| 2211 | 12 ENDIF | XZPCS |
| 2212 | 13 ERREXIT IF OVERFLOW OR UNDERFLOW IS INDICATED TO :OVER: | XZPCS |
| 2213 | 14 STORE OPERAND AND CURRENT DATA TYPE FOR USE BY FUNCTION OP ARITHMETIC OPER. | XZPCS |
| 2214 | 15 EXIT XZPCS | XZPCS |
| 2215 | 16 :OVER: | XZPCS |
| 2216 | 17 SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "OVERFLOW OR UNDERFLOW DETECTED" | XZPCS |
| 2217 | 18 CALL XZMSG TO OUTPUT MESSAGE TO USER | XZPCS |
| 2218 | 19 CALL XZLSS TO LIST SYMBOLIC STRING | XZPCS |
| 2219 | 20 CALL XPXIT TO EXIT PROCESSOR | XZPCS |
| 2220 | 21 END XZPCS | XZPCS |

[illegible]

XZPS1
XZPS1
XZPS1
XZPS1
XZPS1
XZPS1
XZPS1

1 BEGIN XZPS1
2 DO FOR EACH TOKEN UNTIL : OR ESS IS REACHED
3 DO
4 PERFORM SETUP FOR SPECIAL HANDLING FOR NUMBERS, NAMES, +, *, C, AND "
5 PERFORM STRING FOR SYNTAX CHECKING AND POLISH STRING BUILD
6 END DO
7 PERFORM RANGE TO PROCESS RANGE DEFINITION, IF NECESSARY
8 END XZPS1

2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271

| | | | |
|------|---|--|-------|
| 2325 | 2 | :ENDCAS: | XZPS1 |
| 2326 | 1 | EXIT SETUP | XZPS1 |
| 2327 | 2 | :IMVLD: | XZPS1 |
| 2328 | 2 | SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "INVALID CHARACTER" | XZPS1 |
| 2329 | 2 | :BADFUN: | XZPS1 |
| 2330 | 2 | SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "FUNCTION NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS PROCESSOR" | XZPS1 |
| 2331 | 2 | CALL XZMSG TO OUTPUT MESSAGE TO USER | XZPS1 |
| 2332 | 2 | CALL XZLSS TO LIST SYMBOLIC STRING | XZPS1 |
| 2333 | 2 | CALL XPXIT TO EXIT PROCESSOR | XZPS1 |
| 2334 | 1 | END SETUP | XZPS1 |

```

2336 1 BEGIN STRING
2337 2 SET INDEX INTO SYNTAX TABLE TO MIN(TOKEN,40)
2338 2 ERREXIT TO :SYNTAX1: IF THIS TOKEN IS NOT VALID ACCORDING TO SYNTAX TABLE
2339 2 IF TOKEN IS NOT AN OPERAND, THEN
2340 3 DO UNTIL TOKEN IS PUSHED ONTO OPERATOR STACK OR DISCARDED
2341 4 IF INPUT PRIORITY OF THIS TOKEN > OUTPUT PRIORITY OF TOP ENTRY IN OPERATOR
2342 5 STACK, THEN
2343 6 IF TOKEN IS , THEN
2344 7 INCREMENT COUNT FOR TOP ENTRY IN GROUPING STACK
2345 8 INCREMENT COUNT FOR TOP ENTRY IN GROUPING STACK
2346 9 IF COUNT > COMMA LIMIT FOR TOP ENTRY IN GROUPING STK
2347 10 ERREXIT TO :COMERR: IF COMMA LIMIT SHOWS SUBSCRIPTING IN P-...GRESS (LIMIT > 0) , THEN
2348 11 PUSH TOKEN AND OUTPUT PRIORITY ONTO OPERATOR STACK
2349 12 ELSE
2350 13 DISCARD , (FUNCTION LIST IS BEING PROCESSED
2351 14 ENDIF
2352 15 ELSE OPERATOR IS NOT ,
2353 16 PUSH TOKEN AND ITS OUTPUT PRIORITY ONTO OPERATOR STACK
2354 17 ENDIF
2355 18 ELSE INPUT PRIORITY IS < OR = OUTPUT PRIORITY
2356 19 IF INPUT PRIORITY < OUTPUT PRIORITY OF TOP ENTRY IN OPERATOR STACK OR
2357 20 INPUT PRIORITY = OUTPUT PRIORITY NOT = 2, THEN
2358 21 ERREXIT TO :SYNTAX1: IF INPUT PRIORITY = 0 AND OPERATOR STACK IS EMPTY
2359 22 IF TOP ENTRY OF OPERATOR STACK IS =, THEN
2360 23 ERREXIT IF THIS IS NOT LAST ENTRY ON OPERATOR STACK TO :BADREL:
2361 24 ERREXIT IF GROUPING STACK IS NOT EMPTY TO :SYNTAX2:
2362 25 DISCARD TOKEN (, OR ESS)
2363 26 ENDIF
2364 27 POP OPERATOR STACK
2365 28 PUSH OPERATOR ONTO EXPRESSION STACK
2366 29 ELSE BRACKETS OR PARENTHESES HVE BEEN MATCHED
2367 30 IF TOP ENTRY OF OPERATOR STACK IS (, THEN
2368 31 ERREXIT IF CURRENT TOKEN IS NOT , TO :SYNTAX2:
2369 32 IF TOP ENTRY OF GROUPING STACK INDICATES SUBSCRIPTING(LIMIT>0), THEN
2370 33 PUSH SUBSCRIPTING OPERATOR ONTO EXPRESSION ARRAY
2371 34 ENDIF
2372 35 ELSE TOP OPERATOR ENTRY IS OPEN BRACKET (FUNCTION LIST)
2373 36 ERREXIT .F CURRENT TOKEN IS NOT CLOSE BRACKET TO :SYNTAX2:
2374 37 ERREXIT TO :FLSTER: IF FUNCTION LIST IS NOT COMPLETE (TOP OF GRPING STK COUNT=0)
2375 38 ENDIF
2376 39 POP OPERATOR STACK
2377 40 POP GROUPING STACK
2378 41 DISCARD CURRENT TOKEN
2379 42 ENDIF
2380 43 END DO
2381 44 ENDIF
2382 45 :END0:
2383 46 INCREMENT TO NEXT TOKEN USING TOKEN LENGTH FROM SYNTAX TABLE
2384 47 EXIT STRING
2385 48
2386 49 :SYNTAX1:
2387 50 SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "INVALID SEQUENCE OF CHARACTERS"
2388 51
2389 52 :SYNTAX2:
2390 53 SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "PARENTHESES OR BRACKETS DO NOT MATCH PROPERLY"
2391 54
2392 55 :COMERR:
2393 56 SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "INVALID COMMA OR TOO MANY COMMAS IN LIST"

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

```

2391 2 :FLSTER:
2392 2 SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "INCOMPLETE FUNCTION LIST"

2393 2 :BADEQL:
2394 2 SET MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT TO "INVALID SYNTAX TO LEFT OF = "
2395 2 CALL XMSG TO OUTPUT MESSAGE TO USER
2396 2 CALL XLSS TO LIST SYMBOLIC STRING
2397 2 CALL XPXIT TO EXIT PROCESSOR
2398 1 END STRING

```

XZPSI
XZPSI

XZPSI
XZPSI
XZPSI
XZPSI
XZPSI
XZPSI

XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ
XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ XZPSZ

XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2

```

2486 1 BEGIN TOC
2487 2 DO UNTIL ALL ENTRIES IN SYMBOL TABLE ARE PROCESSED
2488 3 IF SYMBOL NOT = 0 (SYMBOL IS DE OR INDEX), THEN
2489 4 IF ENTRY IS A DATA ELEMENT (SYMBOL'S FLAG WORD NOT= 1), THEN
2490 5 CALL XPREQ TO RETRIEVE TOC ENTRY
2491 6 ELSE SYMBOL IS A RANGE INDEX
2492 7 SET DATA TYPE TO INTEGER
2493 8 ENDDIF
2494 9 ENDDO
2495 2 CALL XPREQ WITH A CLOSE BUFFER REQUEST
2496 1 END TOC
2497

```

```

2499 1 BEGIN DATA1
2500 2 DO UNTIL ALL ENTRIES IN SYMBOL TABLE ARE PROCESSED
2501 3 IF SYMBOL IS A NON-SUBSCRIPTED FIXED-TYPE DATA ELEMENT, THEN
2502 4 CALL XPRER TO QUEUE REQUEST FOR DATA RETRIEVAL
2503 5 ENDIF
2504 6 END DO
2505 7 CALL XPRER WITH A CLOSE BUFFER REQUEST
2506 8 END DATA1

```

```

XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2

```

REFLECTED IN THE
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS P00

XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2

```

1 BEGIN RPUSH
2 IF OPERAND IS A CHARACTER STRING POINTER (OPERAND < 0), THEN
3   PUSH ABSOLUTE VALUE OF OPERAND AND -3 DATA TYPE ONTO RESULT STACK
4 ELSE OPERAND IS A SYMBOL TABLE INDEX
5   CALL XZRE: TO RETRIEVE DATA AND DATA TYPE FOR OPERAND
6   PUSH RETAINED VALUE AND DATA TYPE ONTO RESULT STACK
7   ENDDIF
8 END RPUSH

```

2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515

[illegible]

XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2
XZPS2

2593 1 BEGIN RNGSET
2594 2 DO FOR EACH RANGE UNTIL AN INDEX IS SUCCESSFULLY INCREMENTED OR ALL DEFINED
2595 3 * RANGES ARE PROCESSED
2596 3 IF THE CURRENT VALUE FOR RANGE INDEX IS NOT = TO END LIMIT, THEN
2597 4 INCREMENT RANGE VALUE
2598 3 ELSE
2599 4 SET RANGE INDEX VALUE TO BEGIN VALUE
2600 3 ENDIF
2601 2 END DO
2602 1 END RNGSET

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

[illegible]

XZRET
XZRET
XZRET
XZRET
XZRET
XZRET
XZRET
XZRET
XZRET
XZRET

2639 1 BEGIN XZRET
2640 2 IF SYMBOL ENTRY IS FOR NON-SUBSCRIPTED FIXED-TYPE DATA (DATA ELEMENT OR
2641 RANGE INDEX), THEN
2642 3 SET RETURN VALUE = VALUE IN SYMBOL TABLE FOR THIS ENTRY
2643 3 SET RETURN DATA TYPE = DATA TYPE IN SYMBOL TABLE FOR THIS ENTRY
2644 2 ELSE SYMBOL IS CHARACTER OR FREE DATA OR SUBSCRIPTED FIXED DATA
2645 3 SET RETURN VALUE = SYMBOL TABLE INDEX
2646 3 SET RETURN DATA TYPE = -1
2647 2 ENDIF
2648 1 END XZRET

REPRODUCIBILITY OF
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM
XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM XZ SYM

```

2697 1 BEGIN XZSYM XZSYM
2698 2 CALL XZSYT TO ENTER TOKEN INTO TABLE OR RETURN INDEX TO EXISTING ENTRY XZSYM
2699 3 IF TOKEN IS A NAME, THEN XZSYM
2700 4 IF SPECIAL PROCESSING FLAG IS SET (1=RANGE INDEX, 2=SUBSCRIPTED), THEN XZSYM
2701 5 IF FLAG INDICATES RANGE INDEX, THEN XZSYM
2702 6 ERXEXIT TO :BADRNG: WITH ERROR AS01 IF OBJECT (FIRST ENTRY IN TABLE) XZSYM
2703 7 ERXEXIT TO :BADRNG: WITH ERROR AS02 ENTRY IS ALREADY SUBSCRIPTED XZSYM
2704 8 ERXEXIT TO :BADRNG: WITH ERROR AS03 ENTRY IS ALREADY A DEFINED RANGE XZSYM
2705 9 ENDIF XZSYM
2706 4 SET ENTRY FLAG WORD TO FLAG VALUE XZSYM
2707 5 ENDIF XZSYM
2708 3 ENDIF XZSYM
2709 2 ADD BIAS OF 256 TO SYMBOL INDEX XZSYM
2710 1 EXIT XZSYM XZSYM
2711
2712 2 :BADRNG: XZSYM
2713 2 CALL XZMSG6 TO OUTPUT ERROR DESCRIPTION XZSYM
2714 2 CALL XZLSS TO DISPLAY SYMBOLIC STRING AND POINT TO ERROR XZSYM
2715 2 CALL XPXIT TO TERMINATE PROCESSOR XZSYM
2716 1 END XZSYM XZSYM

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF 1
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

[illegible]

```

2753 1 BEGIN XZSYT
2754 2 CLEAR BUFFER. TO BE USED IN MOVING TOKEN
2755 3 IF TOKEN IS A NAME, THEN
2756 4 SET COMPARISON DISPLACEMENT IN TABLE TO 1 (NAME FIELD)
2757 5 ELSE
2758 6 SET COMPARISON DISPLACEMENT IN TABLE TO 8 (VALUE FIELD)
2759 7 ENDIF
2760 8 MOVE TOKEN INTO BUFFER
2761 9 START SEARCH UNTIL ALL ALLOCATED SYMBOL TABLE ENTRIES EXAMINED
2762 10 EXIT IF ENTRY MATCHES BUFFER CONTENTS AND TYPE FIELD MATCHES TOKEN CODE
2763 11 END LOOP
2764 12 STORE TOKEN CODE IN TYPE FIELD OF NEXT ENTRY
2765 13 STORE BUFFER CONTENTS INTO APPROPRIATE FIELD OF LENTRY (NAME OR VALUE)
2766 14 INCREMENT NUMBER OF ALLOCATED ENTRIES
2767 15 END SEARCH
2768 16 SET SYMIND TO ENTRY NUMBER
2769 17 END XZSYT

```

```

XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT
XZSYT

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF T.
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR.

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | | |
|----------|---|------|
| :ADD | : | 2114 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1106 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1105 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1103 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1124 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1112 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1123 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1122 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1102 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1120 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1119 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1118 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1117 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1116 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1115 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1114 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1101 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1100 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1111 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1110 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1109 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1108 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1090 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1094 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1099 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1104 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1107 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1097 |
| :ADD1 | : | 1096 |
| :ADD2 | : | 1126 |
| :ADD2 | : | 1091 |
| :ADD2 | : | 1113 |
| :ADD2 | : | 1121 |
| :ADD3 | : | 1092 |
| :ADD3 | : | 1128 |
| :ADD4 | : | 1095 |
| :ADD4 | : | 1093 |
| :ADD4 | : | 1130 |
| :ASSGN | : | 272 |
| :ASTER | : | 2314 |
| :BADEQL | : | 2393 |
| :BADFUN | : | 2329 |
| :BADRG | : | 2701 |
| :CALST | : | 1098 |
| :CALST | : | 1132 |
| :CHAR | : | 2304 |
| :CHAR | : | 2580 |
| :CHRFRE | : | 937 |
| :CHRFRE | : | 931 |
| :CHRFSTR | : | 2389 |
| :COMERR | : | 2499 |
| :DATA1 | : | 423 |
| :DMSDP | : | 423 |
| :DRLF | : | 2208 |
| :DEFIN | : | 483 |
| :DIVIOE | : | 2123 |
| :ENDCAS | : | 2325 |
| :ENDO | : | 2382 |
| :ENDSC | : | 641 |

| | | |
|----------|---|------|
| :EQ | : | 1364 |
| :ERR1 | : | 876 |
| :ERR10 | : | 1049 |
| :ERR2 | : | 882 |
| :ERR3 | : | 889 |
| :ERR4 | : | 676 |
| :ERR8 | : | 1023 |
| :ERR9 | : | 1044 |
| :EVAL | : | 2517 |
| :EXIT | : | 1971 |
| :EXPO | : | 2148 |
| :FIVE | : | 1968 |
| :FIXED | : | 2578 |
| :FIXERR | : | 955 |
| :FIXFIX | : | 1831 |
| :FIXFRE | : | 1821 |
| :FLSTER | : | 2391 |
| :FOUR | : | 1967 |
| :FREE | : | 2576 |
| :FREEFIX | : | 1779 |
| :FREEFRE | : | 1763 |
| :FRESTR | : | 1760 |
| :GE | : | 1372 |
| :GT | : | 1380 |
| :INDEX | : | 2126 |
| :INTG | : | 2204 |
| :INTGR | : | 2548 |
| :INVLD | : | 2327 |
| :LE | : | 1356 |
| :LPAPEN | : | 2318 |
| :LT | : | 1348 |
| :MINUS | : | 2310 |
| :MIXERR | : | 2357 |
| :MULT | : | 2120 |
| :NOCHAR | : | 1836 |
| :ONE | : | 1961 |
| :OVER | : | 2215 |
| :OVER | : | 2157 |
| :OVER | : | 1716 |
| :PLUS | : | 2306 |
| :PNERR1 | : | 590 |
| :RANGE | : | 2400 |
| :REAL | : | 2204 |
| :REPLAC | : | 2565 |
| :RNGSET | : | 2593 |
| :RNGSYN | : | 2416 |
| :RPUSH | : | 2508 |
| :SAME | : | 2542 |
| :SCAN | : | 814 |
| :SETUP | : | 2273 |
| :SETXY | : | 681 |
| :SIX | : | 1969 |
| :STRING | : | 2336 |
| :SUBSCR | : | 2135 |
| :SUBTR | : | 2117 |
| :SYMBOL | : | 2288 |
| :SYNTAX1 | : | 2365 |
| :SYNTAX2 | : | 2387 |
| :THREE | : | 1965 |

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

TOC 2484
 :TWO 1963
 :SUMINUS: 2151
 XZCNR 925
 XZDFT 1083
 XZDIN 999
 XZDNC 1340
 XZDNN 510
 XZDOT 1570
 XZDPM 527
 XZDP1 1271
 XZDP2 1494
 XZFCL 1665
 XZFNC 1711
 XZFNE 1755
 XZFXB 1815
 XZLSS 1938
 XZMS6 2035
 XZOPR 2109
 XZPCS 2200
 XZPS1 2265
 XZPS2 2465
 XZRET 2639
 XZS'4 2687
 XZSTT 2753
 XZTSP 1630

EXOT F.POLIST

222

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

120 1 CDS MANUAL MODE EXECUTION IS NOT SUPPORTED
121 1 CDS
122 1 CDS*****

```

124 1 BEGIN DO
125     CALL XPGT TO INITIALIZE ACCESS TO XPREG AND TO RETRIEVE DOTYPE AND RELATN
126     CALL XVPW TO RETRIEVE $DOSTK INTO BUFFER
127     IF RETRIEVAL FAILED, THEN
128         INITIALIZE BUFFER FOR BUILDING FIRST $DOSTK ENTRY
129     ENDIF
130     IF $DOSTK IS NOT FULL (NOT MAXIMUM NUMBER OF NESTS), THEN
131         IF XPGT INTERFACE TABLE BUFFER INDICATES LITERAL DATA EXIST, THEN
132             CALL XPREG TO RETRIEVE LITERALS
133         ENDIF
134         IF RELATN IS A VALID RELATION OPERATOR, THEN
135             SET RELATION CODE IN NEW ENTRY IN BUFFER
136             SET INTERFACE TABLE HEADER WITH NAME OF JINTAB AND NUMBER OF PARAMETERS OF 2
137             DO FOR EACH OPRND
138                 MOVE OPRND ENTRY INTO NEW INTERFACE TABLE BUFFER
139                 IF OPRND HAS LITERAL VALUE OR DOUBLE SUBSCRIPTS, THEN
140                     MOVE LITERAL DATA
141                     ADJUST LITERAL POINTERS
142                 ENDIF
143             ENDDO
144             CALL XPREG TO RETRIEVE $SEQTB (EXECUTING SEQUENCE TABLE)
145             IF $SEQTB DISPLACEMENT ($SEDSP) > 0, THEN
146                 SET TOP OF LOOP TO NEXT SEQUENCE NUMBER IN TABLE (0 IF END OF TABLE)
147             ELSE INSERTED COMMAND
148             EXIT TO :ERR02: IF SEQUENCE NUMBER IS ZERO (MANUAL)
149             LOCATE ORIGINAL SEQUENCE ENTRY
150             IF ORIGINAL ENTRY WAS ALSO A DO (OVERRIDE CONDITION), THEN
151                 SET TOP OF LOOP TO NEXT SEQUENCE NUMBER IN TABLE (OR ZERO)
152             ELSE (INSERT)
153                 SET TOP OF LOOP TO CURRENT NUMBER
154             ENDIF
155             CASE (:WHILE:, :UNTIL:, :OTHER:) DOTYPE
156             57 :WHILE:
157             58     INVERT RELATION CODE
158             59     INITIALIZE NEST COUNTER TO 1
159             60     START SEARCH FROM TOP OF LOOP ENTRY UNTIL ALL ENTRIES HAVE BEEN EXAMINED
160             61     IF COMMAND IS ENDDO, THEN
161             62         DECREMENT NEST COUNTER
162             63     ELSE
163             64         IF COMMAND IS ANOTHER DO, THEN
164             65             INCREMENT NEST COUNTER
165             66         ENDIF
166             67     ENDIF
167             68     EXIT IF NEST COUNTER IS ZERO
168             69     SET RESET NUMBER TO CURRENT SEQUENCE NUMBER (ENDDO JUST FOUND)
169             70     END LOOP
170             71     EXIT TO :ERR04: FOR NO MATCHING ENDDO
171             72     END SEARCH
172
173 :UNTIL:
174     CLEAR RESET NUMBER (CONTINUE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION)
175
176 :OTHER:
177     TERMINATE WITH ERR07 FOR UNRECOGNIZED DOTYPE
178     END CASE
179     CALL XPREG TO OUTPUT NEW EXPANDED $DOSTK
180     ELSE INVALID RELATION

```

```

180      4      TERMINATE WITH ERROS FOR INVALID RELATION
181      3      ENDIF
182      2      ELSE $DOSTK OVERFLOW
183      3      TERMINATE WITH ERROR1 FOR $DOSTK FULL
184      2      ENDIF
185      1      EXIT 90

186      2      :ERR02: TERMINATE FOR EXECUTING IN MANUAL MODE
187      2      :ERR04: TERMINATE FOR NO MATCHING ENDDO FOUND DURING WHILE PROCESSING
188      1      END DO

```

```

DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO
DO

```

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

[illegible]

ELSE
ELSE
ELSE
ELSE
ELSE

1 BEGIN ELSE
2 CALL RMPAR TO GET SCHEDULING PARAMETERS
2 CALL XZFCL TO ESTABLISH FDS MANAGER'S CLASS NO. (XPCLS)
2 CALL XZSCH TO SEARCH FOR MATCHING ENDIF COMMAND
2 CALL XPXIT TO RETURN PARAMETERS TO FDS MANAGER
1 END ELSE

230
231
232
233
234
235

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

296 1 CD 金木水火土金水

5-411


```

298 1 BEGIN ENDD0
299 2 FIND CLASS I/O NUMBER FOR MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS IN XVS7B
300 3 CALL XVPWV TO RETRIEVE &DOSTK
301 4 IF RETRIEVAL WAS SUCCESSFUL, THEN
302 5 WRITE &BINTAB TO CLASS I/O FROM LAST &DOSTK ENTRY
303 6 WRITE NON-LITERAL PORTION OF &BINTAB TO CLASS I/O (LEAVE FOR XPG6T)
304 7 CALL XVPWV TO RESTORE &BINTAB FROM FIRST CLASS BUFFER INTO AWA
305 8 IF RESTORE SUCCESSFUL, THEN
306 9 CALL XPG6T TO RETRIEVE OP&DS
307 10 CALL XIEVL TO EVALUATE RELATION
308 11 IF RELATION IS TRUE, THEN
309 12 CLEAR RESET NUMBER (CONTINUE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION)
310 13 IF THIS IS LAST &DOSTK ENTRY, THEN
311 14 DELETE &DOSTK FROM AWA
312 15 ELSE
313 16 CALL XPREQ TO REPLACE &DOSTK LESS LAST ENTRY
314 17 ENDDIF
315 18 ELSE
316 19 SET RESET NUMBER TO TOP OF LOOP
317 20 ENDDIF
318 21 ELSE
319 22 TERMINATE WITH ERR06 FOR AWA OVERFLOW
320 23 ENDDIF
321 24 ELSE
322 25 TERMINATE WITH ERR03 FOR ENDD00 WITH OUT DO
323 26 ENDDIF
324 27 1 END ENDD00

```

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1968

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

1 BEGIN ENDF
2 CALL RMPAR TO GET SCHEDULING PARAMETERS FROM FDS MANAGER
2 CALL XPXIT TO RETURN TO FDS MANAGER
1 END ENDF

361
362
363
364


```

415 1 BEGIN IF
416 2 CALL XMPAR TO GET INPUT (SCHEDULING) PARAMETERS
417 2 CALL XPGET TO RETRIEVE VALUES FOR INTERFACE TABLE INPUTS
418 2 VERIFY RELATIONAL OPERATOR INPUT AS VALID AND TRANSLATE IT TO A CODE
419 2 ERREXIT IF RELATIONAL OPERATOR INVALID :ERRO3:
420 2 CALL XZEVL TO EVALUATE THE RELATIONAL EXPRESSION
421 2 IF THE EXPRESSION IS FALSE, THEN
422 3 CALL XZSCH TO LOCATE THE ELSE OR ENL CORRESPONDING TO THIS IF
423 3 AND SET SEQUENCE RESET NUMBER
424 2 ELSE
425 3 CLEAR SEQUENCE RESET NUMBER FOR NORMAL CONTINUATION OF THE SEQUENCE
426 2 ENDF
427 1 EXIT IF

428 2 :ERRO3: CALL XZMSG 'INVALID RELATIONAL OPERATOR - MUST BE >, <=, <, >=, OR =>
429 1 END IF

```

```

IF
IF
IF
IF
IF
IF
IF
IF
IF
IF
IF
IF
IF

```

REPRODUCTION QUALITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

5-417

```

490 1 BEGIN XZEV
491 2 CASE (:+, :0:, :-:) DIFFERENCE OF OPRND1 AND OPRND2
492 3   ++ SET FIELD OFFSET TO ZERO (BITS 0-2 OF TTABLE)
493 3   :0: SET FIELD OFFSET TO THREE (BITS 3-5 OF TTABLE)
494 3   :-: SET FIELD OFFSET TO SIX (BITS 6-8 OF TTABLE)
495 2   END CASE
496 2   IF RELATN > 2 (BOTTOM OF TRUTH TABLE), THEN
497 3     COMPLEMENT TTABLE
498 3     DECREMENT RELATN BY 3
499 2   END IF
500 2   ADD RELATN TO FIELD OFFSET (INDEXES TO CORRECT BIT FOR RELATN AND DIFFERENCE)
501 2   SET FUNCTION VALUE TO INDEXED BIT OF TTABLE
502 1 END X.EVL

```

```

XZEV
XZEV
XZEV
XZEV
XZEV
XZEV
XZEV
XZEV
XZEV
XZEV

```

```

S04      1 CD*****
S05      1 CD0
S06      1 CD0    FORTRAN CALLING PROCEDURE
S07      1 CD0
S08      1 CD0    CALL XZSCH (SRCNFG, RPARAMS)
S09      1 CD0
S10      1 CD*****
S11      1 CD1
S12      1 CD1    XZSCH IS CALLED TO LOCATE THE CORRESPONDING ELSE/ENDIF IN THE CURRENT
S13      1 CD1    SEQUENCE TABLE. THE RETURN PARAMETERS FOR THE FDS MANAGER ARE OUTPUT
S14      1 CD1
S15      1 CD*****
S16      1 CD2
S17      1 CD2    INPUTS
S18      1 CD2
S19      1 CD2    CALLING SEQUENCE
S20      1 CD2
S21      1 CD2    SRCNFG - FLAG INDICATING ORIGINATION OF THIS CALL
S22      1 CD2    = 0 => CALLED BY IF TO FIND MATCHING ELSE OR ENDIF
S23      1 CD2    = 1 => CALLED BY ELSE TO FIND MATCHING ENDIF
S24      1 CD2
S25      1 CD2    COMMON
S26      1 CD2
S27      1 CD2    DEBUG - FLAG INDICATING WHETHER ONLINE DEBUG TO BE OUTPUT
S28      1 CD2    = 0 => NO DEBUG
S29      1 CD2    > 0 => DEBUG
S30      1 CD2
S31      1 CD2    PARMs - SCHEDULIN PARAMETERS FROM THE FDS MANAGER
S32      1 CD2    (1) - LOGICAL UNIT NO. OF THE FDS USER
S33      1 CD2    (5) - SEQDSP, INDEX INTO SEQUENCE TABLE (&SECTAB) OF THE CURRENT
S34      1 CD2    COMMAND
S35      1 CD2
S36      1 CD*****
S37      1 CD3
S38      1 CD3    OUTPUTS
S39      1 CD3
S40      1 CD3    CALLING SEQUENCE
S41      1 CD3
S42      1 CD3    RPARAMS - PARAMETERS TO BE RETURNED TO FDS MANAGER VIA XPRT?
S43      1 CD3    (1) - = 0 => CONTINUE NORMAL PROCESSOR EXECUTION SEQUENCE
S44      1 CD3    = 3 => EXECUTE SEQUENCE NO. GIVEN BY RPARAMS(2) NEXT
S45      1 CD3    = 8 => ABNORMALLY TERMINATE PROCESSOR 'EXECUTION SEQUENCE
S46      1 CD3    (2) - SEQUENCE NO. TO BE EXECUTED NEXT IF RPARAMS(1) = 3
S47      1 CD3
S48      1 CD*****
S49      1 CD5    ROUTINES USED
S50      1 CD5
S51      1 CD5    EXEC
S52      1 CD5    RMPAR
S53      1 CD5    XVPAM
S54      1 CD5    XDDBG
S55      1 CD5    XRCPR
S56      1 CD5    XZMSG
S57      1 CD5
S58      1 CD*****

```

RECEIVED
GENERAL PA

| | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------|
| 560 | 1 | BEGIN XZSCH | XZSCH |
| 561 | 2 | RETRIEVE &SEQT3 FROM THE AWA USING XVPBW | XZSCH |
| 562 | 2 | STARTSEARCH UNTIL ALL COMMANDS IN &SEQTAB | XZSCH |
| 563 | 2 | EXIT IF CURRENT COMMAND IS FOUND | XZSCH |
| 564 | 3 | SET NUMBER OF IF NESTS TO 1 | XZSCH |
| 565 | 3 | STARTSEARCH FROM NEXT COMMAND IN &SEQTAB UNTIL ALL FOLLOWING COMMANDS | XZSCH |
| 566 | 4 | IF COMMAND IS FOR ENDIF PROCESSOR, THEN | XZSCH |
| 567 | 4 | DECREMENT NUMBER OF IF NESTS BY 1 | XZSCH |
| 568 | 5 | ELSE | XZSCH |
| 569 | 4 | IF COMMAND IS FOR IF PROCESSOR, THEN | XZSCH |
| 570 | 5 | INCREMENT NUMBER OF IF NESTS BY 1 | XZSCH |
| 571 | 5 | ELSE | XZSCH |
| 572 | 6 | IF CALLED BY IF PROCESSOR, AND | XZSCH |
| 573 | 7 | COMMAND IS FOR ELSE PROCESSOR, THEN | XZSCH |
| 574 | 7 | ERREXIT IF THIS IS THE END OF &SEQTAB :ERR01: | XZSCH |
| 575 | 7 | IF NUMBER OF IF NESTS IS 1, THEN | XZSCH |
| 576 | 8 | DECREMENT NUMBER OF IF NESTS TO 0 | XZSCH |
| 577 | 7 | ENDIF | XZSCH |
| 578 | 7 | ENDIF | XZSCH |
| 579 | 5 | ENDIF | XZSCH |
| 580 | 4 | EXIT IF NUMBER OF IF NESTS IS 0 | XZSCH |
| 581 | 3 | SET SEQUENCE RESET NUMBER (RPARMS(2)) TO BE SEQUENCE NUMBER OF THE | XZSCH |
| 582 | 4 | NEXT COMMAND IN THE TABLE | XZSCH |
| 583 | 4 | ENDLOOP | XZSCH |
| 584 | 3 | ERREXIT :ERR01: | XZSCH |
| 585 | 4 | ENDSEARCH | XZSCH |
| 586 | 3 | ENDLCOP | XZSCH |
| 587 | 2 | ERREXIT :ERR04: | XZSCH |
| 588 | 3 | ENDSEARCH | XZSCH |
| 589 | 2 | EXIT XZSCH | XZSCH |
| 590 | 1 | | |
| 591 | 2 | :ERR01: CALL XZMSG - 'IF CANNOT BE EXECUTED WITHOUT MATCHING ENDIF' | XZSCH |
| 592 | 2 | :ERR04: CALL X.MSG - 'SYSTEM ERROR - NO &SEQTAB' | XZSCH |
| 593 | 1 | END XZSCH | XZSCH |

SYMBOL DEFINITION TABLE

| | |
|--------|-------|
| DO | 124 |
| ELSE | 230 |
| ENDDO | 298 |
| ENDIF | 361 |
| :ERPO1 | : 591 |
| :ERRO2 | : 186 |
| :ERRO3 | : 428 |
| :ERRO4 | : 187 |
| :ERRO4 | : 592 |
| IF | 415 |
| :OTHER | : 175 |
| :UNTIL | : 173 |
| :WHILE | : 157 |
| XZEV | 490 |
| XZSCH | 560 |
| :- | : 494 |
| :+ | : 492 |
| :D | : 493 |

D FIN

REPRODUCED FROM
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

6.0 DETAILED LOGIC FLOW LISTING - PROGRAM EXECUTION

The initial pages and tailsheet of the program execution that produced this volume is presented.

0E*0.029,LC

029 2-0-10/05/78-08:39 AM
1:0SYM PRINTS,,UE0083
2:0ASG,A FMM-191897*FDSIPOL.
3:0USE F.,FDSIPOL.
4:0PACK F.
5:0FXT,TL F.
6:0XQT F.POLIST
7:0ADD F.COMMON
8:0XQT F.POLIST
9:0ADD F.DIRECT
10:0XQT F.POLIST
11:0ADD F.MESSAGE
12:0XQT F.POLIST
13:0ADD F.XUPOL
14:0XQT F.POLIST
15:0ADD F.XA
16:0XQT F.POLIST
17:0ADD F.XC
18:0XQT F.POLIST
19:0ADD F.XD
20:0XQT F.POLIST
21:0ADD F.XE
22:0XQT F.POLIST
23:0ADD F.XI
24:0XQT F.POLIST
25:0ADD F.XL
26:0XQT F.POLIST
27:0ADD F.XM
28:0XQT F.POLIST
29:0ADD F.XP
30:0XQT F.POLIST
31:0ADD F.XR
32:0XQT F.POLIST
33:0ADD F.XS
34:0XQT F.POLIST
35:0ADD F.XT
36:0XQT F.POLIST
37:0ADD F.XU
38:0XQT F.POLIST
39:0ADD F.XV
40:0XQT F.POLIST
41:0ADD F.XW
42:0XQT F.POLIST
43:0ADD F.XZ
44:0XQT F.POLIST
45:0ADD F.XZ1

END 029 - 45 IMAGES PROCESSED.

0SYM PRINTS,,UE0083

0ASG,A FMM-191897*FDSIPOL.

0USE F.,FDSIPOL.

SPACK F. 2782 RL72-8 10/05/78 08:39:23
 FURPUR 2782 RL72-8 10/05/78 08:39:23
 END PACK. TEXT=144,TOC=1,SYM=24,REL=3,ABS=1

SPRT,TL F.

FWM-191897+FDSPDL(1) ELEMENT TABLE

| D | NAME | VERSION | TYPE | DATE | TIME | SEQ | # | SIZE-PR,TEXT | (CYCLE WORD) | PSRMODE | LOCATION |
|---|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----|----|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 15 APR 77 | 12:55:40 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 5 | 0 | 1792 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 15 APR 77 | 12:56:07 | 2 | 2 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 1843 |
| | RELOCATABLE | | RELOCATABLE | 15 APR 77 | 12:59:32 | 3 | 3 | 55 | 5 | 0 | 1875 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 22 MAR 77 | 05:37:22 | 4 | 4 | 84 | 5 | 0 | 1932 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 08 AUG 77 | 09:10:28 | 5 | 5 | 87 | 5 | 2 | 2016 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 08 AUG 77 | 09:10:34 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2103 |
| | ABSOLUTE | | ABSOLUTE | 08 AUG 77 | 09:10:43 | 7 | 7 | 280 | 5 | 2 | 2105 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 08 NOV 77 | 05:47:05 | 8 | 8 | 109 | 5 | 6 | 2385 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 10 NOV 77 | 06:19:22 | 9 | 9 | 394 | 5 | 3 | 2494 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 11 JAN 78 | 23:22:28 | 10 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 12 | 2888 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 18 JAN 78 | 00:40:28 | 11 | 11 | 373 | 5 | 8 | 2923 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 15 FEB 78 | 19:17:22 | 12 | 12 | 624 | 5 | 9 | 3296 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 18 FEB 78 | 12:48:36 | 13 | 13 | 627 | 5 | 14 | 4120 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 22 FEB 78 | 23:50:36 | 14 | 14 | 200 | 5 | 5 | 4747 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 03 MAR 78 | 22:20:04 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 5 | 20 | 4867 |
| | RELOCATABLE | | RELOCATABLE | 11 MAR 78 | 03:16:51 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5067 |
| | RELOCATABLE | | RELOCATABLE | 11 MAR 78 | 03:17:56 | 17 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5088 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 17 APR 78 | 10:51:29 | 18 | 18 | 101 | 5 | 10 | 5094 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 17 APR 78 | 10:54:52 | 19 | 19 | 534 | 5 | 22 | 5195 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 27 APR 78 | 11:45:48 | 20 | 20 | 384 | 5 | 5 | 5729 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 18 MAY 78 | 09:12:58 | 21 | 21 | 1548 | 5 | 4 | 6113 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 28 AUG 78 | 12:52:31 | 22 | 22 | 403 | 5 | 20 | 7661 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 28 AUG 78 | 12:52:39 | 23 | 23 | 508 | 5 | 20 | 8064 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 28 AUG 78 | 12:52:42 | 24 | 24 | 151 | 5 | 5 | 8572 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 25 SEP 78 | 09:46:47 | 25 | 25 | 118 | 5 | 13 | 8723 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 25 SEP 78 | 09:47:13 | 26 | 26 | 1201 | 5 | 21 | 8841 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 25 SEP 78 | 09:47:39 | 27 | 27 | 600 | 5 | 29 | 10042 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | 25 SEP 78 | 09:47:57 | 28 | 28 | 326 | 5 | 2 | 10642 |
| | ELT SYMB | | ELT SYMB | | | | | | | | 10968 |

NEAT AVAILABLE LOCATION--

ASSEMBLER PROCEDURE TABLE EMPTY

COBOL PROCEDURE TABLE EMPTY

FORTTRAN PROCEDURE TABLE EMPTY

ENTRY POINT TABLE EMPTY

EXGT F.PDLIST

REPRODUCIBILITY OF TI
 ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

RUNID: RT1000 ACCT: FM6 PROJECT: FMH-191897
TIME: TOTAL: 00:06:33.265 CBSUPS: 044692022
CPU: 00:04:46.816 I/O: 00:00:33.115
CC/ER: 00:01:13.334 WAIT: 00:00:00.050
SUAS USED: \$ 26.63 SUAS REMAINING: \$ 0.00
IMAGES READ: 15995 PAGES: 459
START: 08:39:18 OCT 05,1978 FIN: 09:09:21 OCT 05,1978